



LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74
BOARD OF EDUCATION
FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2020 AT **6:30 PM**

BOARD OF EDUCATION
Scott L. Anderson, *President*
Kevin Daly, *Vice President*
John P. Vranas, *Secretary*
Jeffrey S. Evens
Myra A. Foutris
Elaina Geraghty
Rupal Shah Mandal

ADMINISTRATION
Dr. Kimberly A. Nasshan, *Superintendent of Schools*
Dr. David Russo, *Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction*
Courtney Whited, *Business Manager/CSBO*

*Agenda of the Finance Committee Meeting of the Board of Education of Lincolnwood School District 74,
Cook County, Illinois, to be held in the Lincoln Hall Auditorium
6855 North Crawford
Lincolnwood, IL 60712,
on Thursday, October 22, 2020.*

The September 2020 Finance Committee meeting was cancelled due to light agenda.

IN-PERSON PARTICIPATION: It is expected that all members of the Finance Committee, plus several administrators, will be physically present at the Lincoln Hall Auditorium located at 6855 North Crawford, Lincolnwood, IL. The October 22, 2020 Finance Committee meeting will be broadcast through ZOOM Video Conferencing for Public Audience to Visitors. Members of the public are encouraged to utilize the Zoom broadcast if possible. Zoom Tech Check at 6:15 p.m.

Join the meeting via ZOOM app (video and audio): Meeting ID: # 861 9828 9457, password # 081405.

(Click LINK)

or

Join the meeting via phone (audio only): Step #1: Dial 1-312-626-6799; Step #2: Enter Meeting ID: # 861 9828 9457, password # 081405, hit "#"

1. CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Kevin Daly (BOE), Chairman
John P. Vranas (BOE)
Mike Bartholomew, Community Member
Steven Pawlow, Community Member
Dr. Bharat K. Shah, Community Member
Zade Tagani, Community Member

ADMINISTRATORS/STAFF

Dr. Kimberly A. Nasshan, Superintendent of Schools
Dr. David L. Russo, Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction
Courtney Whited, Business Manager/CSBO

2. AUDIENCE TO VISITORS

3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

a. Finance Committee Meeting Minutes - **AUGUST 20, 2020**

4. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION: FUND BALANCE REPORT

a. Fund Balance Report - **AUGUST 2020**

5. OLD BUSINESS

6. NEW BUSINESS

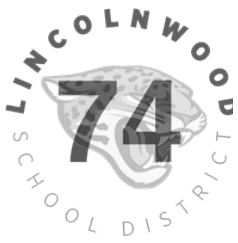
a. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION: President Anderson's Appointment of Zade Tagani to the Finance Committee at the October 1, 2020 Lincolnwood School District 74 Board of Education Meeting

- b. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION/ACTION: Resolution Regarding IDOT Hazardous Transportation Routes
 - c. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION/ACTION: Partnership Financial Credit Union \$1,000 Donation to Lincolnwood School District
 - d. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION: FY20 Audit Draft by Lauterbach & Amen, LLP
 - e. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION/ACTION: 2020 Proposed Property Tax Levy
 - f. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION: Debt Discussion with PMA Securities, LLC
7. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION: District Finance Update
8. ADJOURNMENT

Motion by Member: _____ Seconded by: _____

Dr. Kimberly A. Nasshan, Superintendent of Schools

Lincolnwood School District 74 is subject to the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Individuals with disabilities who plan to attend this meeting and who require certain accommodations in order to allow them to observe and/or participate in this meeting, or who have questions regarding the accessibility of this meeting or facility, are requested to contact the District Office at 847-675-8234 promptly to allow Lincolnwood School District 74 to make reasonable accommodations for those persons.



LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74
BOARD OF EDUCATION
FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES
THURSDAY, AUGUST 20, 2020 AT **6:30 PM**

BOARD OF EDUCATION
Scott L. Anderson, *President*
Kevin Daly, *Vice President*
John P. Vranas, *Secretary*
Jeffrey S. Evens
Myra A. Foutris
Elaina Geraghty
Rupal Mandal

ADMINISTRATION
Dr. Kimberly A. Nasshan, *Superintendent of Schools*
Dr. David Russo, *Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction*
Courtney Whited, *Business Manager/CSBO*

*Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting of the Board of Education of Lincolnwood School District 74,
Cook County, Illinois, was held in the Lincoln Hall Auditorium
6855 North Crawford
Lincolnwood, IL 60712,
on Thursday, August 20, 2020.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT

Kevin Daly (BOE), Chairman
John P. Vranas (BOE)
Dr. Bharat K. Shah

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEMBERS NOT PRESENT

Mike Bartholomew
Steven Pawlow

ADMINISTRATORS/STAFF PRESENT

Dr. Kimberly A. Nasshan, Superintendent
Dr. David L. Russo, Assistant Superintendent
Courtney Whited, Business Manager/CSBO
Christopher Edman, Director of Technology

1. CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL.
Chairman Daly called the Finance Committee meeting to order at 6:35 p.m.
2. AUDIENCE TO VISITORS
None
3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
 - a. Finance Committee Meeting Minutes - July 23, 2020
A motion was made, seconded and passed to approve the minutes from the July 23, 2020 Finance Committee meeting
4. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION: FUND BALANCE REPORT
 - a. Fund Balance Report - **JUNE 2020**
Courtney Whited, Business Manager/CSBO, presented the June 2020 Fund Balance Report.
5. OLD BUSINESS

a. Budget for Fiscal Year 2021

Courtney Whited, Business Manager/CSBO, summarized the proposed budget for FY21. The budget has been on display since August 3rd. There have been no community inquiries regarding the proposed budget.

A motion was made, seconded and passed that the Finance Committee concurs to recommend to the Board of Education to approve the budget for the 2021 fiscal year.

6. NEW BUSINESS

a. 2019-20 Administrator and Teacher Salary and Benefit Report Pursuant to PA 97-256

Courtney Whited, Business Manager/CSBO, presented the 2019-20 Administrator and Teacher Salary and Benefit Report Pursuant to PA 97-256, that will be posted on the District website.

b. 2019-20 IMRF Salary and Benefits Report

Courtney Whited, Business Manager/CSBO, presented the 2019-20 IMRF Salary and Benefits Report Pursuant to PA 97-0609, that will be posted on the District website.

c. Subscription of Formative at Rutledge Hall for 2020-2021

A motion was made, seconded and passed that the Finance Committee concurs to recommend to the Board of Education to accept the Formative license for Rutledge Hall for the amount of \$3,421 for the 2020-2021 school year.

d. Annual Renewal of Actively Learn Inc. License at Lincoln Hall

A motion was made, seconded and passed that the Finance Committee concurs to recommend to the Board of Education to renew the Actively Learn Inc. license at Lincoln Hall for the amount of \$4,830 for the 2020-2021 school year.

e. Subscription of Seesaw for Schools for Todd Hall for 2020-2021

A motion was made, seconded and passed that the Finance Committee concurs to recommend to the Board of Education to accept the Seesaw license for Seesaw for Schools for the amount of \$2,365 for the 2020-2021 school year.

f. Discovery Education, Inc. License for 2020-2021

A motion was made, seconded and passed that the Finance Committee concurs to recommend to the Board of Education to renew the Discovery Education, Inc. License for the amount of \$5,328 for the 2020-21 school year.

7. ADJOURNMENT

A motion was made, seconded and passed to adjourn the Finance Committee meeting. The Finance Committee meeting was adjourned at 6:55 p.m.

The next Finance Committee meeting will be Thursday, October 22, 2020 at 6:30 p.m. The public is welcome. The September 17, 2020 Finance Committee meeting was cancelled due to a light agenda.

Kevin Daly, Chairman

John P. Vranas, Member

Lincolnwood School District 74

Fund Balances

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021

Month: August

Year: 2020

Fund Type:

Include Cash Balance

FY End Report

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Expense</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Fund Balance</u>
10	EDUCATIONAL	\$9,669,194.51	\$6,564,017.02	(\$1,253,260.48)	\$0.00	\$14,979,951.05
20	OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	\$2,769,201.94	\$723,552.87	(\$304,599.38)	\$0.00	\$3,188,155.43
30	DEBT SERVICE	\$826,111.00	\$590,204.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,416,315.33
40	TRANSPORTATION	\$931,371.24	\$283,166.03	(\$163.23)	\$0.00	\$1,214,374.04
50	MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
51	IMRF	\$401,893.97	\$78,687.87	(\$38,355.62)	\$0.00	\$442,226.22
52	SOCIAL SECURITY AND MEDICARE	(\$185,164.17)	\$103,858.47	(\$30,052.38)	\$0.00	(\$111,358.08)
60	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$1,603,456.55	\$2,875.53	(\$325,171.57)	\$0.00	\$1,281,160.51
70	WORKING CASH	\$402,694.04	\$1,024.81	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$403,718.85
80	TORT IMMUNITY	\$64,776.15	\$27,561.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$92,338.11
90	FIRE PREVENTION & SAFETY	\$4,398,542.90	\$219,413.51	(\$308,011.87)	\$0.00	\$4,309,944.54
99	LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOLS ACTIVITY FUN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Grand Total:		\$20,882,078.13	\$8,594,362.40	(\$2,259,614.53)	\$0.00	\$27,216,826.00

End of Report

Lincolnwood School District 74

Treasurers Report FUND- All Funds As of 08/31/2020

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021

ASSETS

CASH & INVESTMENTS

Cash in Bank (+)	\$26,696,186.36
Imprest Fund (+)	\$15,057.87
Petty Cash (+)	\$100.00

Sub-total : CASH & INVESTMENTS	\$26,711,344.23
--------------------------------	-----------------

DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

Inter-Governmental Loans (+)	(\$467.03)
------------------------------	------------

Sub-total : DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS	(\$467.03)
--	------------

Total : ASSETS	\$26,710,877.20
----------------	-----------------

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts Payable (+)	\$75,942.67
----------------------	-------------

Sub-total : ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	\$75,942.67
------------------------------	-------------

OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Other Liabilities (+)	\$29,765.51
-----------------------	-------------

Payroll Liabilities (+)	(\$611,656.98)
-------------------------	----------------

Sub-total : OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	(\$581,891.47)
---------------------------------------	----------------

Total : LIABILITIES	(\$505,948.80)
---------------------	----------------

FUND BALANCE

Unreserved Fund Balance

Fund Balance (+)	\$20,882,078.13
------------------	-----------------

Sub-total : Unreserved Fund Balance	\$20,882,078.13
-------------------------------------	-----------------

NET INCREASE (DECREASE)

NET INCREASE (DECREASE) (+)	\$6,334,747.87
-----------------------------	----------------

Sub-total : NET INCREASE (DECREASE)	\$6,334,747.87
-------------------------------------	----------------

Total : FUND BALANCE	\$27,216,826.00
----------------------	-----------------

Total LIABILITIES + FUND BALANCE	\$26,710,877.20
----------------------------------	-----------------

End of Report

Lincolnwood School District 74

Treasurers Report FUND- All Funds For the Period 08/01/2020 through 08/31/2020

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021

	<u>08/01/2020 - 08/31/2020</u>	<u>Year To Date</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget Balance</u>	
REVENUE					
LOCAL SOURCES					
Property Tax Receipts (+)	\$4,699,171.57	\$7,970,105.53	\$21,886,397.89	\$13,916,292.36	36.4%
Payments in Lieu of Taxes (+)	\$64,647.81	\$152,132.53	\$608,000.00	\$455,867.47	25.0%
Tuition Payments Received (+)	(\$5,100.00)	(\$3,000.00)	\$173,400.00	\$176,400.00	-1.7%
Interest Revenue Received (+)	\$19,333.05	\$42,705.15	\$526,040.00	\$483,334.85	8.1%
Sales to Pupils & Adults (+)	\$725.05	\$2,307.93	\$220,000.00	\$217,692.07	1.0%
Activity Fees Received (+)	\$18,025.05	\$30,305.25	\$82,800.00	\$52,494.75	36.6%
Rental Revenue (+)	\$21,432.95	\$34,148.75	\$80,500.00	\$46,351.25	42.4%
Other Local Revenue (+)	\$1,131.08	\$5,491.74	\$124,811.11	\$119,319.37	4.4%
Sub-total : LOCAL SOURCES	\$4,819,366.56	\$8,234,196.88	\$23,701,949.00	\$15,467,752.12	34.7%
STATE SOURCES					
State Grants & Aid Received (+)	\$192,108.52	\$242,108.52	\$1,550,000.00	\$1,307,891.48	15.6%
Sub-total : STATE SOURCES	\$192,108.52	\$242,108.52	\$1,550,000.00	\$1,307,891.48	15.6%
FEDERAL SOURCES					
Federal Grants & Aid Received (+)	\$0.00	\$118,057.00	\$784,764.00	\$666,707.00	15.0%
Sub-total : FEDERAL SOURCES	\$0.00	\$118,057.00	\$784,764.00	\$666,707.00	15.0%
Total : REVENUE	\$5,011,475.08	\$8,594,362.40	\$26,036,713.00	\$17,442,350.60	33.0%
EXPENDITURES					
REGULAR K-12 PROGRAMS					
Salaries (-)	\$268,892.23	\$269,642.23	\$7,167,047.79	\$6,897,405.56	3.8%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$11,732.04	\$21,748.29	\$1,307,880.64	\$1,286,132.35	1.7%
Purchased Services (-)	\$4,116.85	\$18,928.75	\$193,700.00	\$174,771.25	9.8%
Termination Benefits (-)	\$29,522.65	\$49,810.54	\$469,295.00	\$419,484.46	10.6%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$25,713.66	\$45,299.10	\$409,143.00	\$363,843.90	11.1%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$0.00	\$33,544.00	\$102,884.00	\$69,340.00	32.6%
Non-Capitalized Equipment (-)	\$544.90	\$1,169.89	\$67,000.00	\$65,830.11	1.7%
Sub-total : REGULAR K-12 PROGRAMS	(\$340,522.33)	(\$440,142.80)	(\$9,716,950.43)	(\$9,276,807.63)	4.5%
PRE-K PROGRAMS					
Salaries (-)	\$8,892.02	\$8,892.02	\$232,068.08	\$223,176.06	3.8%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$643.18	\$643.18	\$94,062.42	\$93,419.24	0.7%
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,995.00	\$2,995.00	0.0%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Non-Capitalized Equipment (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	0.0%
Sub-total : PRE-K PROGRAMS	(\$9,535.20)	(\$9,535.20)	(\$330,825.50)	(\$321,290.30)	2.9%
SPECIAL ED PROGRAMS K-12					
Salaries (-)	\$38,342.17	\$38,342.17	\$1,180,669.00	\$1,142,326.83	3.2%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$3,150.73	\$3,150.73	\$386,780.00	\$383,629.27	0.8%
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$230.47	\$230.47	\$5,000.00	\$4,769.53	4.6%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0.0%
Other Objects (-)	\$0.00	\$180.00	\$500.00	\$320.00	36.0%

Operating Statement with Budget

Lincolnwood School District 74

Treasurers Report FUND- All Funds For the Period 08/01/2020 through 08/31/2020

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021

	08/01/2020 - 08/31/2020	Year To Date	Budget	Budget Balance	
Non-Capital Equipment (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : SPECIAL ED PROGRAMS K-12	(\$41,723.37)	(\$41,903.37)	(\$1,576,449.00)	(\$1,534,545.63)	2.7%
REMEDIAL & SUPPLEMENTAL K-12					
Salaries (-)	\$18,288.07	\$18,288.07	\$480,490.00	\$462,201.93	3.8%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$568.49	\$568.49	\$78,348.80	\$77,780.31	0.7%
Purchased Services (-)	\$8,990.00	\$32,963.50	\$35,000.00	\$2,036.50	94.2%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$4,740.42	\$6,542.00	\$1,801.58	72.5%
Sub-total : REMEDIAL & SUPPLEMENTAL K-12	(\$27,846.56)	(\$56,560.48)	(\$600,380.80)	(\$543,820.32)	9.4%
INTERSCHOLASTIC PROGRAMS					
Salaries (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,060.00	\$25,060.00	0.0%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,225.00	\$8,225.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0.0%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : INTERSCHOLASTIC PROGRAMS	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$35,785.00)	(\$35,785.00)	0.0%
GIFTED PROGRAMS					
Salaries (-)	\$9,464.57	\$9,464.57	\$380,816.13	\$371,351.56	2.5%
Employee Benefits (-)	(\$5.54)	(\$5.54)	\$82,761.14	\$82,766.68	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : GIFTED PROGRAMS	(\$9,459.03)	(\$9,459.03)	(\$466,577.27)	(\$457,118.24)	2.0%
BILINGUAL PROGRAMS					
Salaries (-)	\$24,906.23	\$24,906.23	\$657,562.00	\$632,655.77	3.8%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$734.73	\$734.73	\$103,605.00	\$102,870.27	0.7%
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,150.00	\$2,150.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$1,800.00	\$6,500.00	\$4,700.00	27.7%
Sub-total : BILINGUAL PROGRAMS	(\$25,640.96)	(\$27,440.96)	(\$769,817.00)	(\$742,376.04)	3.6%
ATTENDANCE & SOCIAL WORK					
Salaries (-)	\$14,671.23	\$14,671.23	\$360,288.00	\$345,616.77	4.1%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$432.80	\$432.80	\$22,297.00	\$21,864.20	1.9%
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : ATTENDANCE & SOCIAL WORK	(\$15,104.03)	(\$15,104.03)	(\$384,085.00)	(\$368,980.97)	3.9%
HEALTH SERVICES					
Salaries (-)	\$4,058.33	\$4,115.13	\$164,250.00	\$160,134.87	2.5%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$866.44	\$878.56	\$80,623.00	\$79,744.44	1.1%
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$6,474.93	\$12,621.81	\$33,600.00	\$20,978.19	37.6%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0.0%
Other Objects (-)	\$0.00	\$141.80	\$600.00	\$458.20	23.6%
Non-Capital Equipment (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0.0%
Sub-total : HEALTH SERVICES	(\$11,399.70)	(\$17,757.30)	(\$283,573.00)	(\$265,815.70)	6.3%

Operating Statement with Budget

Lincolnwood School District 74

Treasurers Report FUND- All Funds For the Period 08/01/2020 through 08/31/2020

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021

	08/01/2020 - 08/31/2020	Year To Date	Budget	Budget Balance	
PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES					
Salaries (-)	\$6,630.66	\$6,630.66	\$173,997.00	\$167,366.34	3.8%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$195.62	\$195.62	\$33,644.00	\$33,448.38	0.6%
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	0.0%
Sub-total : PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	(\$6,826.28)	(\$6,826.28)	(\$209,691.00)	(\$202,864.72)	3.3%
SPEECH PATHOLOGY & AUDIOLOGY					
Salaries (-)	\$10,437.88	\$10,437.88	\$277,900.00	\$267,462.12	3.8%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$305.99	\$305.99	\$37,262.00	\$36,956.01	0.8%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	0.0%
Sub-total : SPEECH PATHOLOGY & AUDIOLOGY	(\$10,743.87)	(\$10,743.87)	(\$316,412.00)	(\$305,668.13)	3.4%
OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS					
Salaries (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59,000.00	\$59,000.00	0.0%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,250.00	\$4,250.00	0.0%
Sub-total : OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$63,250.00)	(\$63,250.00)	0.0%
IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION					
Salaries (-)	\$23,329.30	\$53,743.93	\$351,694.00	\$297,950.07	15.3%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$3,037.47	\$9,469.61	\$55,227.00	\$45,757.39	17.1%
Purchased Services (-)	\$6,250.00	\$6,420.00	\$90,500.00	\$84,080.00	7.1%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	0.0%
Other Objects (-)	\$0.00	\$1,489.38	\$1,500.00	\$10.62	99.3%
Sub-total : IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION	(\$32,616.77)	(\$71,122.92)	(\$501,521.00)	(\$430,398.08)	14.2%
EDUCATIONAL MEDIA					
Salaries (-)	\$9,332.54	\$9,332.54	\$254,622.00	\$245,289.46	3.7%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$275.31	\$275.31	\$30,859.00	\$30,583.69	0.9%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$828.13	\$828.13	\$6,850.00	\$6,021.87	12.1%
Sub-total : EDUCATIONAL MEDIA	(\$10,435.98)	(\$10,435.98)	(\$292,331.00)	(\$281,895.02)	3.6%
ASSESSMENT & TESTING					
Purchased Services (-)	\$14,525.00	\$14,525.00	\$14,525.00	\$0.00	100.0%
Sub-total : ASSESSMENT & TESTING	(\$14,525.00)	(\$14,525.00)	(\$14,525.00)	\$0.00	100.0%
ADMIN SERVICES - BOARD OF ED					
Employee Benefits (-)	\$4,785.90	\$9,571.80	\$58,000.00	\$48,428.20	16.5%
Purchased Services (-)	\$9,694.92	\$19,284.30	\$236,900.00	\$217,615.70	8.1%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0.0%
Other Objects (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0.0%
Non-Capitalized Equipment (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : ADMIN SERVICES - BOARD OF ED	(\$14,480.82)	(\$28,856.10)	(\$318,400.00)	(\$289,543.90)	9.1%
SUPERINTENDENT					
Salaries (-)	\$20,158.14	\$50,395.35	\$262,056.00	\$211,660.65	19.2%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$1,894.73	\$6,311.96	\$36,369.00	\$30,057.04	17.4%

Operating Statement with Budget

Lincolnwood School District 74

Treasurers Report FUND- All Funds For the Period 08/01/2020 through 08/31/2020

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021

	<u>08/01/2020 - 08/31/2020</u>	<u>Year To Date</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget Balance</u>	
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0.0%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	0.0%
Other Objects (-)	\$39.00	\$1,941.81	\$2,500.00	\$558.19	77.7%
Non-Capitalized Equipment (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : SUPERINTENDENT	(\$22,091.87)	(\$58,649.12)	(\$307,825.00)	(\$249,175.88)	19.1%
ADMIN SERVICES - SPECIAL ED					
Salaries (-)	\$9,920.26	\$25,826.09	\$137,451.00	\$111,624.91	18.8%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$1,854.19	\$7,726.05	\$50,944.00	\$43,217.95	15.2%
Sub-total : ADMIN SERVICES - SPECIAL ED	(\$11,774.45)	(\$33,552.14)	(\$188,395.00)	(\$154,842.86)	17.8%
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE					
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$90,000.00	\$90,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$90,000.00)	(\$90,000.00)	0.0%
LOSS PREVENTION REDUCTION					
Other Objects (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : LOSS PREVENTION REDUCTION	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$5,000.00)	(\$5,000.00)	0.0%
PROPERTY INSURANCE					
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$75,000.00	\$75,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : PROPERTY INSURANCE	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$75,000.00)	(\$75,000.00)	0.0%
PRINCIPAL					
Salaries (-)	\$53,998.14	\$135,477.95	\$704,565.00	\$569,087.05	19.2%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$11,548.53	\$39,292.73	\$226,430.00	\$187,137.27	17.4%
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$281.30	\$6,500.00	\$6,218.70	4.3%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$29.90	\$56.30	\$5,200.00	\$5,143.70	1.1%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0.0%
Other Objects (-)	\$0.00	\$537.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,463.00	26.9%
Sub-total : PRINCIPAL	(\$65,576.57)	(\$175,645.28)	(\$946,195.00)	(\$770,549.72)	18.6%
OPERATION OF BUSINESS SERVICES					
Salaries (-)	\$13,524.94	\$33,812.35	\$175,825.00	\$142,012.65	19.2%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$1,580.20	\$5,462.25	\$31,613.00	\$26,150.75	17.3%
Other Objects (-)	\$39.00	\$39.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,461.00	2.6%
Non-Capitalizer Equipment (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : OPERATION OF BUSINESS SERVICES	(\$15,144.14)	(\$39,313.60)	(\$209,938.00)	(\$170,624.40)	18.7%
FISCAL SERVICES					
Salaries (-)	\$16,446.52	\$40,951.63	\$214,500.00	\$173,548.37	19.1%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$5,347.02	\$15,862.82	\$89,989.00	\$74,126.18	17.6%
Purchased Services (-)	\$186.34	\$986.34	\$118,675.00	\$117,688.66	0.8%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$77.25	\$787.23	\$5,000.00	\$4,212.77	15.7%
Other Objects (-)	\$1,568.36	\$2,861.15	\$20,000.00	\$17,138.85	14.3%
Non-Capitalized Equipment (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0.0%

Operating Statement with Budget

Lincolnwood School District 74

Treasurers Report FUND- All Funds For the Period 08/01/2020 through 08/31/2020

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021

	08/01/2020 - 08/31/2020	Year To Date	Budget	Budget Balance	
Sub-total : FISCAL SERVICES	(\$23,625.49)	(\$61,449.17)	(\$450,664.00)	(\$389,214.83)	13.6%
FACILITY ACQUISITION & CONSTRUCTION					
Purchased Services (-)	\$17,834.31	\$29,538.44	\$125,221.00	\$95,682.56	23.6%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$0.00	\$307,950.00	\$708,500.00	\$400,550.00	43.5%
Sub-total : FACILITY ACQUISITION & CONSTRUCTION	(\$17,834.31)	(\$337,488.44)	(\$833,721.00)	(\$496,232.56)	40.5%
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE OF PLANT					
Salaries (-)	\$37,525.50	\$89,545.58	\$506,000.00	\$416,454.42	17.7%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$11,020.71	\$31,151.04	\$182,193.00	\$151,041.96	17.1%
Purchased Services (-)	\$28,507.80	\$157,766.93	\$916,000.00	\$758,233.07	17.2%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$15,538.73	\$23,028.63	\$482,616.00	\$459,587.37	4.8%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$302,305.00	\$313,991.07	\$1,140,500.00	\$826,508.93	27.5%
Other Objects (-)	\$0.00	\$855.00	\$300.00	(\$555.00)	285.0%
Non-Capitalized Equipment (-)	\$385.00	\$2,765.77	\$21,000.00	\$18,234.23	13.2%
Sub-total : OPERATION & MAINTENANCE OF PLANT	(\$395,282.74)	(\$619,104.02)	(\$3,248,609.00)	(\$2,629,504.98)	19.1%
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION					
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$163.23	\$1,208,000.00	\$1,207,836.77	0.0%
Sub-total : PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	\$0.00	(\$163.23)	(\$1,208,000.00)	(\$1,207,836.77)	0.0%
FOOD SERVICES					
Salaries (-)	\$9,370.61	\$16,050.35	\$232,100.00	\$216,049.65	6.9%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$2,249.11	\$4,420.72	\$99,297.00	\$94,876.28	4.5%
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$4,565.19	\$4,565.19	\$259,200.00	\$254,634.81	1.8%
Capital Expenditures (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0.0%
Other Objects (-)	\$152.50	\$152.50	\$1,500.00	\$1,347.50	10.2%
Non-Capitalized Equipment (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	0.0%
Sub-total : FOOD SERVICES	(\$16,337.41)	(\$25,188.76)	(\$604,597.00)	(\$579,408.24)	4.2%
INTERNAL SERVICES					
Purchased Services (-)	\$1,005.00	\$7,232.50	\$20,500.00	\$13,267.50	35.3%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	0.0%
Sub-total : INTERNAL SERVICES	(\$1,005.00)	(\$7,232.50)	(\$22,000.00)	(\$14,767.50)	32.9%
INFORMATION SERVICES					
Salaries (-)	\$6,153.84	\$15,384.60	\$80,000.00	\$64,615.40	19.2%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$1,564.90	\$4,288.81	\$22,896.00	\$18,607.19	18.7%
Purchased Services (-)	\$799.00	\$2,295.95	\$37,000.00	\$34,704.05	6.2%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	0.0%
Other Objects (-)	\$119.40	\$119.40	\$1,500.00	\$1,380.60	8.0%
Sub-total : INFORMATION SERVICES	(\$8,637.14)	(\$22,088.76)	(\$147,396.00)	(\$125,307.24)	15.0%
OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - ADMIN					
Salaries (-)	\$31,020.68	\$74,611.27	\$439,390.00	\$364,778.73	17.0%
Employee Benefits (-)	\$8,104.92	\$24,737.84	\$150,822.00	\$126,084.16	16.4%

Operating Statement with Budget

Lincolnwood School District 74

Treasurers Report FUND- All Funds For the Period 08/01/2020 through 08/31/2020

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021

	<u>08/01/2020 - 08/31/2020</u>	<u>Year To Date</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget Balance</u>	
Purchased Services (-)	\$22.46	\$22.46	\$1,000.00	\$977.54	2.2%
Other Objects (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	0.0%
Sub-total : OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - ADMIN	(\$39,148.06)	(\$99,371.57)	(\$591,512.00)	(\$492,140.43)	16.8%
COMMUNITY SERVICES					
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Supplies & Materials (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : COMMUNITY SERVICES	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$2,000.00)	(\$2,000.00)	0.0%
PAYMENTS TO OTHER LEAs					
Purchased Services (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,900.00	\$34,900.00	0.0%
Other Objects (-)	\$16,112.93	\$19,954.62	\$1,903,084.00	\$1,883,129.38	1.0%
Sub-total : PAYMENTS TO OTHER LEAs	(\$16,112.93)	(\$19,954.62)	(\$1,937,984.00)	(\$1,918,029.38)	1.0%
DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST					
Interest on Bonds Outstanding (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$534,400.00	\$534,400.00	0.0%
Sub-total : DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$534,400.00)	(\$534,400.00)	0.0%
DEBT SERVICE - PRINCIPAL					
Principal Payments on Bonds Outstanding (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,085,000.00	\$1,085,000.00	0.0%
Sub-total : DEBT SERVICE - PRINCIPAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$1,085,000.00)	(\$1,085,000.00)	0.0%
DEBT SERVICE - OTHER					
Debt Service Fees (-)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	0.0%
Sub-total : DEBT SERVICE - OTHER	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$2,500.00)	(\$2,500.00)	0.0%
Total : EXPENDITURES	(\$1,203,430.01)	(\$2,259,614.53)	(\$28,371,309.00)	(\$26,111,694.47)	8.0%
NET INCREASE (DECREASE)	\$3,808,045.07	\$6,334,747.87	(\$2,334,596.00)	(\$8,669,343.87)	271.3%

End of Report

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance
 Include Inactive Accounts
 Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
10 - EDUCATIONAL					
0 - EXPENDITURES					
1100 - REGULAR K-12 PROGRAMS					
100 - SALARIES	\$7,167,047.79	\$268,892.23	\$269,642.23	\$6,744,178.71	\$153,226.85
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$1,200,015.64	\$7,586.08	\$17,602.33	\$1,071,355.42	\$111,057.89
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$193,700.00	\$4,116.85	\$18,928.75	\$6,915.35	\$167,855.90
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$409,143.00	\$25,713.66	\$45,299.10	\$125,795.24	\$238,048.66
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$102,884.00	\$0.00	\$33,544.00	\$3,398.00	\$65,942.00
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$67,000.00	\$544.90	\$1,169.89	\$3,879.50	\$61,950.61
800 - TERMINATION/VACATION PAYMENTS	\$469,295.00	\$29,522.65	\$49,810.54	\$92,955.31	\$326,529.15
1125 - PRE-K PROGRAMS					
100 - SALARIES	\$232,068.08	\$8,892.02	\$8,892.02	\$222,300.43	\$875.63
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$83,399.42	\$163.80	\$163.80	\$79,320.84	\$3,914.78
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$2,995.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$613.81	\$2,381.19
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00
1200 - SPECIAL ED PROGRAMS K-12					
100 - SALARIES	\$1,180,669.00	\$38,342.17	\$38,342.17	\$958,805.72	\$183,521.11
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$301,185.00	\$987.91	\$987.91	\$231,678.73	\$68,518.36
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$5,000.00	\$230.47	\$230.47	\$255.17	\$4,514.36
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$180.00	\$0.00	\$320.00
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$170.00	\$830.00
1250 - REMEDIAL & SUPPLEMENTAL K-12					
100 - SALARIES	\$480,490.00	\$18,288.07	\$18,288.07	\$457,201.93	\$5,000.00
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$71,623.80	\$303.31	\$303.31	\$68,913.07	\$2,407.42
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$35,000.00	\$8,990.00	\$32,963.50	\$0.00	\$2,036.50
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$6,542.00	\$0.00	\$4,740.42	\$0.00	\$1,801.58
1500 - INTERSCHOLASTIC PROGRAMS					
100 - SALARIES	\$25,060.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,060.00
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$1,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,400.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date: 8/1/2020 To Date: 8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance
 Include Inactive Accounts
 Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
1650 - GIFTED PROGRAMS					
100 - SALARIES	\$380,816.13	\$9,464.57	\$9,464.57	\$236,614.43	\$134,737.13
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$77,486.14	(\$142.78)	(\$142.78)	\$45,430.98	\$32,197.94
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00
1800 - BILINGUAL PROGRAMS					
100 - SALARIES	\$657,562.00	\$24,906.23	\$24,906.23	\$622,655.77	\$10,000.00
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$94,300.00	\$373.58	\$373.58	\$92,618.18	\$1,308.24
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$2,150.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,150.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$6,500.00	\$0.00	\$1,800.00	\$191.36	\$4,508.64
2110 - ATTENDANCE & SOCIAL WORK					
100 - SALARIES	\$360,288.00	\$14,671.23	\$14,671.23	\$366,780.77	(\$21,164.00)
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$18,072.00	\$220.07	\$220.07	\$34,380.35	(\$16,528.42)
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
2130 - HEALTH SERVICES					
100 - SALARIES	\$164,250.00	\$4,058.33	\$4,115.13	\$108,419.00	\$51,715.87
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$48,488.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,109.03	\$22,378.97
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$33,600.00	\$6,474.93	\$12,621.81	\$739.70	\$20,238.49
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$600.00	\$0.00	\$141.80	\$0.00	\$458.20
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00
2140 - PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES					
100 - SALARIES	\$173,997.00	\$6,630.66	\$6,630.66	\$165,766.34	\$1,600.00
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$31,144.00	\$99.46	\$99.46	\$30,723.70	\$320.84
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$905.00	\$95.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$1,050.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,050.00
2150 - SPEECH PATHOLOGY & AUDIOLOGY					
100 - SALARIES	\$277,900.00	\$10,437.88	\$10,437.88	\$260,946.92	\$6,515.20
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$33,437.00	\$156.57	\$156.57	\$32,815.16	\$465.27
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$1,250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,250.00
2190 - OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS					
100 - SALARIES	\$59,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,240.30	\$55,759.70
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$285.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.98	\$284.02

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance
 Include Inactive Accounts
 Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
2210 - IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION					
100 - SALARIES	\$351,694.00	\$23,329.30	\$53,743.93	\$284,886.25	\$13,063.82
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$39,392.00	\$1,828.19	\$6,513.79	\$33,167.68	(\$289.47)
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$90,500.00	\$6,250.00	\$6,420.00	\$0.00	\$84,080.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$2,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,600.00
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$1,489.38	\$0.00	\$10.62
2220 - EDUCATIONAL MEDIA					
100 - SALARIES	\$254,622.00	\$9,332.54	\$9,332.54	\$240,963.06	\$4,326.40
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$27,259.00	\$139.99	\$139.99	\$26,803.59	\$315.42
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$6,850.00	\$828.13	\$828.13	\$3,376.69	\$2,645.18
2230 - ASSESSMENT & TESTING					
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$14,525.00	\$14,525.00	\$14,525.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2310 - BOARD OF EDUCATION					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$58,000.00	\$4,785.90	\$9,571.80	\$0.00	\$48,428.20
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$236,900.00	\$9,694.92	\$19,284.30	\$0.00	\$217,615.70
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
2320 - SUPERINTENDENT					
100 - SALARIES	\$262,056.00	\$20,158.14	\$50,395.35	\$211,660.40	\$0.25
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$32,369.00	\$1,600.42	\$5,573.17	\$26,761.17	\$34.66
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$3,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,400.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$2,500.00	\$39.00	\$1,941.81	\$0.00	\$558.19
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
2330 - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SPECIAL ED					
100 - SALARIES	\$137,451.00	\$9,920.26	\$25,826.09	\$111,135.83	\$489.08
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$46,064.00	\$1,578.08	\$6,845.51	\$31,611.15	\$7,607.34
2410 - PRINCIPAL					
100 - SALARIES	\$704,565.00	\$53,998.14	\$135,477.95	\$567,013.38	\$2,073.67
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$181,780.00	\$8,076.53	\$30,634.41	\$151,768.44	(\$622.85)
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$6,500.00	\$0.00	\$281.30	\$0.00	\$6,218.70
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$5,200.00	\$29.90	\$56.30	\$0.00	\$5,143.70
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance
 Include Inactive Accounts
 Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$537.00	\$0.00	\$1,463.00
2510 - DIRECTION OF BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES					
100 - SALARIES	\$175,825.00	\$13,524.94	\$33,812.35	\$142,011.81	\$0.84
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$29,088.00	\$1,384.19	\$4,972.39	\$24,120.79	(\$5.18)
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$1,500.00	\$39.00	\$39.00	\$0.00	\$1,461.00
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
2520 - FISCAL SERVICES					
100 - SALARIES	\$214,500.00	\$16,446.52	\$40,951.63	\$171,546.36	\$2,002.01
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$45,739.00	\$1,908.59	\$7,404.62	\$38,096.90	\$237.48
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$118,675.00	\$186.34	\$986.34	\$0.00	\$117,688.66
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$5,000.00	\$77.25	\$787.23	\$0.00	\$4,212.77
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$20,000.00	\$1,568.36	\$2,861.15	\$0.00	\$17,138.85
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00
2560 - FOOD SERVICES					
100 - SALARIES	\$232,100.00	\$9,370.61	\$16,050.35	\$173,429.13	\$42,620.52
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$53,628.00	\$256.32	\$1,025.28	\$52,095.36	\$507.36
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$259,200.00	\$4,565.19	\$4,565.19	\$37.71	\$254,597.10
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$1,500.00	\$152.50	\$152.50	\$0.00	\$1,347.50
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$4,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,500.00
2570 - INTERNAL SERVICES					
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$20,500.00	\$1,005.00	\$7,232.50	\$0.00	\$13,267.50
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00
2630 - INFORMATION SERVICES					
100 - SALARIES	\$80,000.00	\$6,153.84	\$15,384.60	\$64,615.40	\$0.00
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$6,221.00	\$258.87	\$1,035.48	\$5,177.40	\$8.12
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$37,000.00	\$799.00	\$2,295.95	\$0.00	\$34,704.05
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,000.00
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$1,500.00	\$119.40	\$119.40	\$0.00	\$1,380.60
2660 - OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS					
100 - SALARIES	\$439,390.00	\$31,020.68	\$74,611.27	\$364,115.72	\$663.01
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$82,701.00	\$3,104.61	\$12,993.70	\$62,815.28	\$6,892.02
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$1,000.00	\$22.46	\$22.46	\$0.00	\$977.54
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$300.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$300.00

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance Include Inactive Accounts Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
3000 - COMMUNITY SERVICES					
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
4120 - PAYMENTS FOR SPECIAL ED PROGRAMS					
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$34,900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,900.00
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$1,903,084.00	\$16,112.93	\$19,954.62	\$0.00	\$1,883,129.38
10 - EDUCATIONAL Total:	\$20,759,971.00	\$764,115.89	\$1,253,260.48	\$14,883,284.70	\$4,623,425.82

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance
 Include Inactive Accounts
 Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
20 - OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE					
0 - EXPENDITURES					
2540 - OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE OF PLANTS					
100 - SALARIES	\$506,000.00	\$37,525.50	\$89,545.58	\$355,490.31	\$60,964.11
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$74,085.00	\$3,089.60	\$12,341.40	\$61,707.00	\$36.60
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$916,000.00	\$28,507.80	\$157,766.93	\$23,754.00	\$734,479.07
400 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$482,616.00	\$15,538.73	\$23,028.63	\$23,787.49	\$435,799.88
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$173,500.00	\$6,610.00	\$18,296.07	\$17,397.10	\$137,806.83
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$300.00	\$0.00	\$855.00	\$0.00	(\$555.00)
700 - NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$21,000.00	\$385.00	\$2,765.77	\$1,955.22	\$16,279.01
20 - OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE Total:	\$2,173,501.00	\$91,656.63	\$304,599.38	\$484,091.12	\$1,384,810.50

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance Include Inactive Accounts Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
30 - DEBT SERVICE					
0 - EXPENDITURES					
5140 - DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST PAYMENTS					
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$534,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$534,400.00
5200 - INTEREST ON BONDS OUTSTANDING					
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$1,085,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,085,000.00
5400 - DEBT SERVICE LEASES					
600 - OTHER OBJECTS	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00
30 - DEBT SERVICE Total:	\$1,621,900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,621,900.00

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance Include Inactive Accounts Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT

Preliminary 2021 Range To Date Year To Date Encumbrance Budget Balance

40 - TRANSPORTATION

0 - EXPENDITURES

2550 - PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

300 - PURCHASED SERVICES

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$1,208,000.00	\$0.00	\$163.23	\$0.00	\$1,207,836.77
40 - TRANSPORTATION Total:	\$1,208,000.00	\$0.00	\$163.23	\$0.00	\$1,207,836.77

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ??????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance
 Include Inactive Accounts
 Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
51 - IMRF					
0 - EXPENDITURES					
1100 - REGULAR K-12 PROGRAMS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$750.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$83.89	\$666.11
1125 - PRE-K PROGRAMS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$6,213.00	\$251.86	\$251.86	\$6,296.50	(\$335.36)
1200 - SPECIAL ED PROGRAMS K-12					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$48,425.00	\$1,117.65	\$1,117.65	\$29,450.00	\$17,857.35
1500 - INTERSCHOLASTIC PROGRAMS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00
2130 - HEALTH SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$20,685.00	\$555.99	\$563.77	\$14,853.37	\$5,267.86
2190 - OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$400.00
2210 - IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$7,410.00	\$600.70	\$1,501.75	\$6,307.34	(\$399.09)
2330 - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SPECIAL ED					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$2,100.00	\$90.98	\$367.94	\$1,910.58	(\$178.52)
2410 - PRINCIPAL					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$23,300.00	\$1,908.48	\$4,837.32	\$20,043.58	(\$1,580.90)
2520 - FISCAL SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$28,000.00	\$2,253.18	\$5,610.39	\$23,501.91	(\$1,112.30)
2540 - OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE OF PLANTS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$66,408.00	\$5,135.73	\$12,254.58	\$48,646.86	\$5,506.56
2560 - FOOD SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$29,659.00	\$1,283.77	\$2,198.89	\$23,711.87	\$3,748.24
2630 - INFORMATION SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$10,500.00	\$843.08	\$2,107.70	\$8,852.35	(\$460.05)
2660 - OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$41,921.00	\$3,178.65	\$7,543.77	\$38,636.52	(\$4,259.29)
51 - IMRF Total:	\$288,771.00	\$17,220.07	\$38,355.62	\$222,294.77	\$28,120.61

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance
 Include Inactive Accounts
 Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
52 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND MEDICARE					
0 - EXPENDITURES					
1100 - REGULAR K-12 PROGRAMS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$107,115.00	\$4,145.96	\$4,145.96	\$93,007.59	\$9,961.45
1125 - PRE-K PROGRAMS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$4,450.00	\$227.52	\$227.52	\$4,118.62	\$103.86
1200 - SPECIAL ED PROGRAMS K-12					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$37,170.00	\$1,045.17	\$1,045.17	\$22,882.32	\$13,242.51
1250 - REMEDIAL & SUPPLEMENTAL K-12					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$6,725.00	\$265.18	\$265.18	\$6,272.15	\$187.67
1500 - INTERSCHOLASTIC PROGRAMS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$3,825.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,825.00
1650 - GIFTED PROGRAMS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$5,275.00	\$137.24	\$137.24	\$3,201.32	\$1,936.44
1800 - BILINGUAL PROGRAMS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$9,305.00	\$361.15	\$361.15	\$8,539.23	\$404.62
2110 - ATTENDANCE & SOCIAL WORK					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$4,225.00	\$212.73	\$212.73	\$5,146.82	(\$1,134.55)
2130 - HEALTH SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$11,450.00	\$310.45	\$314.79	\$7,365.20	\$3,770.01
2140 - PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$2,500.00	\$96.16	\$96.16	\$2,240.53	\$163.31
2150 - SPEECH PATHOLOGY & AUDIOLOGY					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$3,825.00	\$149.42	\$149.42	\$3,495.26	\$180.32
2190 - OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$3,565.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$243.83	\$3,321.17
2210 - IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$8,425.00	\$608.58	\$1,454.07	\$6,910.27	\$60.66
2220 - EDUCATIONAL MEDIA					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$3,600.00	\$135.32	\$135.32	\$3,331.94	\$132.74
2320 - SUPERINTENDENT					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$4,000.00	\$294.31	\$738.79	\$3,109.35	\$151.86
2330 - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SPECIAL ED					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$2,780.00	\$185.13	\$512.60	\$2,401.71	(\$134.31)
2410 - PRINCIPAL					

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ????????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance Include Inactive Accounts Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$21,350.00	\$1,563.52	\$3,821.00	\$15,393.52	\$2,135.48
2510 - DIRECTION OF BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$2,525.00	\$196.01	\$489.86	\$2,057.06	(\$21.92)
2520 - FISCAL SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$16,250.00	\$1,185.25	\$2,847.81	\$11,664.88	\$1,737.31
2540 - OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE OF PLANTS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$41,700.00	\$2,795.38	\$6,555.06	\$25,716.47	\$9,428.47
2560 - FOOD SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$16,010.00	\$709.02	\$1,196.55	\$11,681.75	\$3,131.70
2630 - INFORMATION SERVICES					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$6,175.00	\$462.95	\$1,145.63	\$4,786.60	\$242.77
2660 - OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS					
200 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$26,200.00	\$1,821.66	\$4,200.37	\$21,351.80	\$647.83
52 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND MEDICARE Total:	\$348,445.00	\$16,908.11	\$30,052.38	\$264,918.22	\$53,474.40

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ??????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance Include Inactive Accounts Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT

Preliminary 2021 Range To Date Year To Date Encumbrance Budget Balance

60 - CAPITAL PROJECTS

0 - EXPENDITURES

2530 - FACILITY ACQUISITION & CONSTRUCTION

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
300 - PURCHASED SERVICES	\$66,471.00	\$5,517.44	\$17,221.57	\$0.00	\$49,249.43
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$708,500.00	\$0.00	\$307,950.00	\$76,126.17	\$324,423.83
2540 - OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE OF PLANTS					
500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00
60 - CAPITAL PROJECTS Total:	\$784,971.00	\$5,517.44	\$325,171.57	\$76,126.17	\$383,673.26

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ??????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance Include Inactive Accounts Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT

Preliminary 2021 Range To Date Year To Date Encumbrance Budget Balance

80 - TORT IMMUNITY

0 - EXPENDITURES

2362 - WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

300 - PURCHASED SERVICES

\$90,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$90,000.00

2366 - JUDGMENTS/SETTLEMENTS

600 - OTHER OBJECTS

\$5,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$5,000.00

2371 - PROPERTY INSURANCE

300 - PURCHASED SERVICES

\$75,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$75,000.00

80 - TORT IMMUNITY Total: \$170,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$170,000.00

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

Account Mask: ??????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

Print accounts with zero balance Include Inactive Accounts Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT

Preliminary 2021 Range To Date Year To Date Encumbrance Budget Balance

90 - FIRE PREVENTION & SAFETY

0 - EXPENDITURES

2530 - FACILITY ACQUISITION & CONSTRUCTION

300 - PURCHASED SERVICES

\$58,750.00 \$12,316.87 \$12,316.87 \$0.00 \$46,433.13

2540 - OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE OF PLANTS

500 - CAPITAL OUTLAY

\$957,000.00 \$295,695.00 \$295,695.00 \$0.00 \$661,305.00

90 - FIRE PREVENTION & SAFETY Total: \$1,015,750.00 \$308,011.87 \$308,011.87 \$0.00 \$707,738.13

Lincolnwood School District 74

General Ledger - OBJECT REPORT

Fiscal Year: 2020-2021 From Date:8/1/2020 To Date:8/31/2020

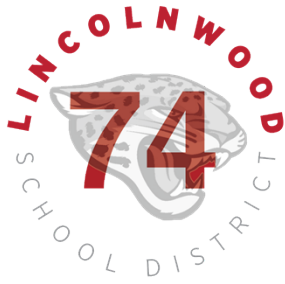
Account Mask: ??????????????????

Account Type: EXPENDITURE

- Print accounts with zero balance
 Include Inactive Accounts
 Include PreEncumbrance

FUND / TYPE / FUNCTION / OBJECT	Preliminary 2021	Range To Date	Year To Date	Encumbrance	Budget Balance
Grand Total:	\$28,371,309.00	\$1,203,430.01	\$2,259,614.53	\$15,930,714.98	\$10,180,979.49

End of Report



Executive Summary Finance Committee Meeting

DATE: October 22, 2020

TOPIC: Resolution Regarding IDOT Hazardous Transportation Routes

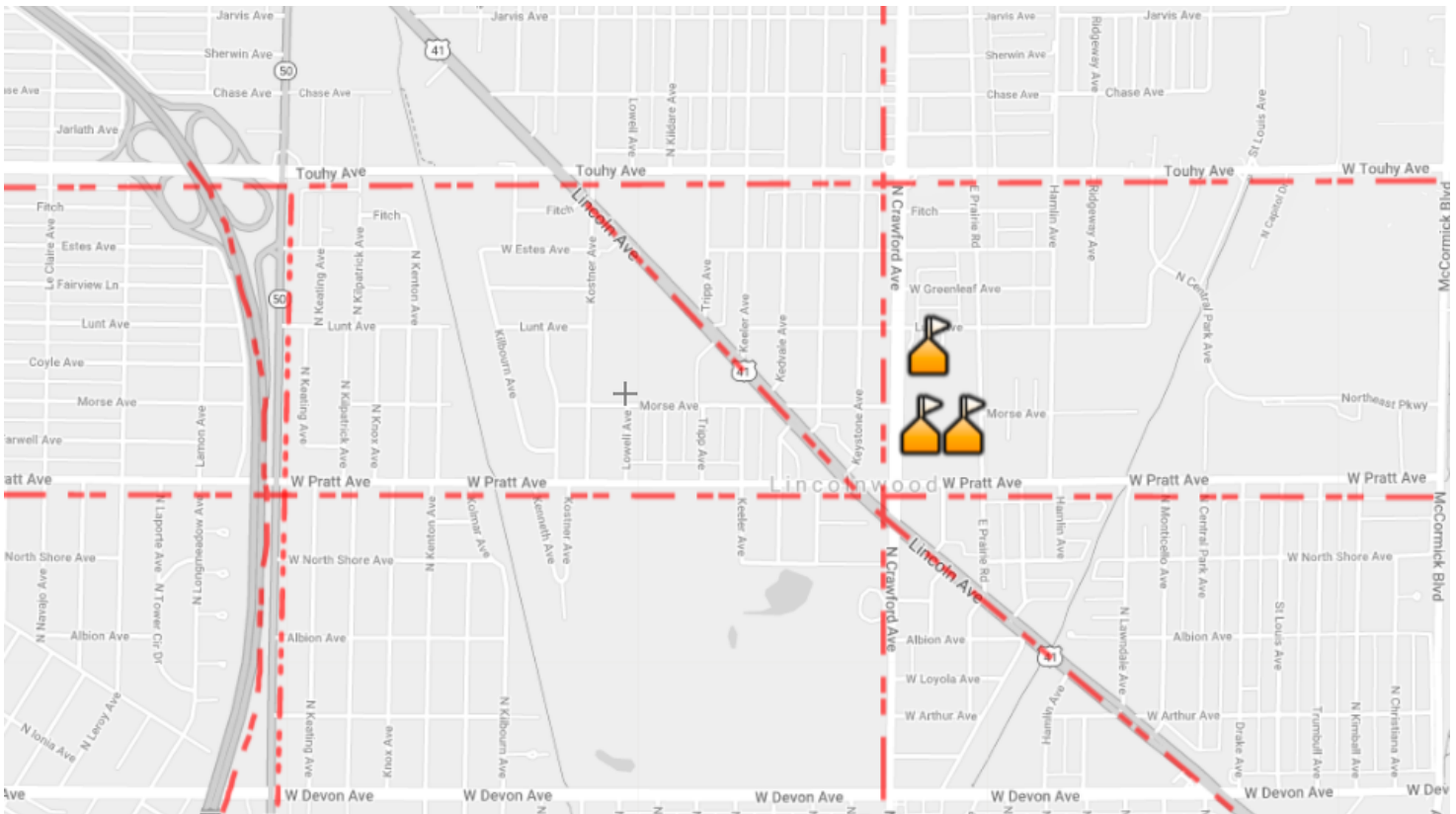
PREPARED BY: Courtney Whited

Recommended for:

- Action
- Discussion
- Information

Purpose/Background:

District Legal Counsel has prepared a resolution declaring thoroughfares with heavy traffic flow as pupil transportation hazards.



Fiscal Impact:

The Illinois State Board of Education reimburses districts for pupils transported on routes that are less than 1.5 miles with hazards. Routes to school less than 1.5 miles without hazards are considered non-reimbursable.

Recommendation:

It is the Administrative recommendation that the Finance Committee concurs to recommend to the Board of Education to adopt the resolution as presented.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION OF
LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 74,
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS**

**RESOLUTION RE: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SERIOUS SAFETY HAZARD ANNUAL REVIEW**

WHEREAS, this Board of Education (the "Board") is the duly-elected governing Board of Lincolnwood School District No. 74 (the "District") serving grades Pre-K through 8; and

WHEREAS, the District has served the Village of Lincolnwood in the Chicago metropolitan area for more than 75 years; and

WHEREAS, since its organization, the District has experienced ever-increasing traffic congestion, particularly during the past ten (10) years; and

WHEREAS, as the result of that traffic congestion, students of this School District must cross and walk along many major thoroughfares to get from home to school including, but not limited to: Interstate I-94; Illinois Route 50 (Cicero Avenue); U.S. Route 41 (Lincoln Avenue); North Crawford Avenue; West Touhy Avenue; and West Pratt Avenue (the "Major Thoroughfares"); and

WHEREAS, the Major Thoroughfares represent conditions such that walking, either to or from the schools to which pupils of this District are assigned for attendance or to or from a pick-up point or bus stop, constitutes a serious safety hazard to the pupils due to vehicular traffic or rail crossings; and

WHEREAS, this Board has conducted an annual review of these conditions as required by Section 29-3 of the Illinois School Code and hereby finds and determines that these serious hazardous conditions along the Major Thoroughfares remain unchanged;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of Lincolnwood School District No.74, Cook County, Illinois as follows:

SECTION ONE: That the Preambles to this Resolution are hereby incorporated in this Section One as if fully set forth and restated herein verbatim.

SECTION TWO: That this Resolution shall be in full force and effect forthwith upon and after its adoption and all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

ADOPTED this 5th day of November, 2020.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF
LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 74,
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

By: _____
Its President

ATTEST:

Its Secretary



Executive Summary Finance Committee Meeting

DATE: October 22, 2020

TOPIC: Partnership Financial Credit Union \$1,000 Donation to Lincolnwood School District 74

PREPARED BY: Courtney Whited

Recommended for:

- Action
- Discussion
- Information

Purpose/Background:

Partnership Financial Credit Union donated \$1,000 to Lincolnwood School District 74. The funds can be used to assist and support families during the COVID-19 Pandemic.

Fiscal Impact:

\$1,000

Recommendation:

It is the Administrative recommendation that the Finance Committee concurs to recommend to the Board of Education to accept the donation of \$1,000 from the Partnership Financial Credit Union.



Donation Procedures:

1. Donations may be in the form of cash, checks, securities, materials, or property.
2. This form should be completed on the day a donation is received.
3. The person receiving the donation must email or fax this form to the Business Manager for approval on the day the donation is received.
4. The Board of Education will consider ratifying the Business Manager's approval at the next Board Meeting.

Current Date: 9-30-20
 Building: District 74

Donor: Niles Township
School Credit
Union
 (Partnership
 Financial Credit
 Union)

Donation Amount: \$1000⁰⁰

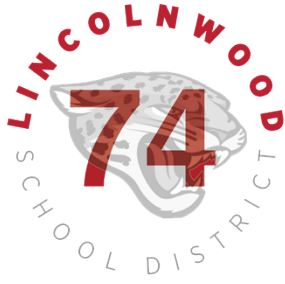
Date of Donation: 9-30-20

Person Receiving Donation: Kim Nassler

Description: Partnership Financial Credit Union is donating \$1000 to District 74. The funds can be used to assist and support families due to COVID-19 pandemic.

Business Manager Approval: C. White

Board of Education Approval: _____



Executive Summary
Finance Committee Meeting

DATE: October 22, 2020

TOPIC: FY20 Audit Draft by Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

PREPARED BY: Courtney Whited

Recommended for:

Action

Discussion

Information

Purpose/Background:

Annually, the District's auditors present the Fiscal Year Audit to the Board of Education.

The Firm of Lauterbach & Amen LLP has prepared a DRAFT of the Fiscal Year Audit for 2020. Included in this packet are the following documents:

- Lincolnwood School District 74 2020 Annual Financial Report (Draft)
- Lincolnwood School District 74 Management Letter (Draft)
- Significant Audit Findings Summary (Draft)
- Final Actuarial GASB Statements 74/75 for SD #74 Post-Retirement Health Plan

Fiscal Impact:

None

Recommendation:

The Fiscal Year 2020 Lauterbach & Amen, LLP Audit Report DRAFT is presented to the Finance Committee for informational purposes only. A Final Audit Report will be presented to the Board of Education at the November 5, 2020 Lincolnwood School District 74 Board of Education meeting.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74, ILLINOIS

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2020

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1 - 2
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	3 - 9
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	10 - 11
Statement of Activities	12
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	13 - 14
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position – Governmental Activities	15
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	16 - 17
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities – Governmental Activities	18
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund	19
Notes to Financial Statements	20 - 61
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability	
Retiree's Health Plan	62
Schedule of Employer Contributions	
Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund	63
Notes to the Schedule of Employer Contributions	
Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund	64
Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability	
Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund	65
Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Employer Contributions	
Teachers' Retirement System	66 - 67
Schedule of Employer Contributions	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	68
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	69 - 70

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

FINANCIAL SECTION – Continued

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Continued

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
General Fund	71
Operations and Maintenance – Special Revenue Fund	72
Transportation – Special Revenue Fund	73
Municipal Retirement/Social Security – Special Revenue Fund	74 - 75

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund – by Accounts	76
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
General Fund – by Accounts	77
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
General Fund by Accounts	
Educational Account – General Fund	78 - 85
Tort Immunity and Judgment Account – General Fund	86
Working Cash Account – General Fund	87
Debt Service Fund	88
Capital Projects Fund	89
Fire Prevention and Life Safety – Capital Projects Fund	90
Consolidated Year-End Financial Report	91
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters	
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Governmental Auditing Standards</i>	92 - 93

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Summary of Assessed Valuations, Tax Rates and Extensions – Last Five Tax Levy Years	94
Long-Term Debt Requirements	
General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2015	95
General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2016	96
General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2018A	97

FINANCIAL SECTION

This section includes:

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Other Supplementary Information
- Supplemental Schedules

DRAFT

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

This section includes the opinion of the District's independent auditing firm.

DRAFT

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

October 14, 2020

Members of the Board of Education
Lincolnwood School District 74
Lincolnwood, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lincolnwood School District 74, Illinois, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lincolnwood School District 74, Illinois, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis as listed in the table of contents and budgetary information reported in the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Lincolnwood School District 74, Illinois', basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and supplemental schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and supplemental schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and supplemental schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 14, 2020, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provision of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

DRAFT

Lincolnwood School District 74

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2020

The discussion and analysis of Lincolnwood School District 74's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020. The management of the District encourages readers to consider the information presented herein in conjunction with the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior is required to be presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (the "MD&A").

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- > In total, net position increased by \$2,668,318. This represents a 11.2% increase from a 2019 net position and is due primarily to a decrease in net OPEB liabilities and net pension liabilities and an increase in property and replacement tax revenues and operating grants.
- > General revenues accounted for \$25,272,140 in revenue or 84.0% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and fees and grants accounted for \$10,669,804 or 29.7% of total revenues of \$35,941,944.
- > The District had \$33,273,626 in expenses related to government activities. However, only \$10,669,804 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges and grants.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- > Government-wide financial statements,
- > Fund financial statements, and
- > Notes to basic financial statements.
- >

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the District's assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the fiscal year being reported. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements present the functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The District has no business-type activities; that is, functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The District's governmental activities include instructional services (regular education, special education and other), supporting services, operation and maintenance of facilities and transportation services.

Lincolnwood School District 74

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds (the District maintains no proprietary funds).

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a school district's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Operations and Maintenance Fund, Transportation Fund, IMRF/Social Security Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Fire Prevention and Life Safety Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual budget for each of the funds listed above. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for each fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the School District. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that for the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its non-certified employees.

Lincolnwood School District 74
Management's Discussion and Analysis
As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2020

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The District's combined net position was higher on June 30, 2020, than it was the year before, increasing 11.2% to \$26,406,987.

	Net Position	
	2020	2019
Current/Other Assets	\$ 32,248,150	31,054,990
Capital Assets	40,430,936	42,418,919
Total Assets	<u>72,679,086</u>	<u>73,473,909</u>
Deferred Outflows	1,387,463	2,296,600
Total Assets/Deferred Outflows	<u>74,066,549</u>	<u>75,770,509</u>
Long-Term Debt	32,314,244	37,531,162
Other Liabilities	1,882,857	1,839,912
Total Liabilities	<u>34,197,101</u>	<u>39,371,074</u>
Deferred Inflows	13,462,461	12,660,766
Total Liabilities/Deferred Inflows	<u>47,659,562</u>	<u>52,031,840</u>
Net Position		
Investment in Capital Assets	24,741,674	25,922,228
Restricted	10,542,819	8,169,034
Unrestricted	<u>(8,877,506)</u>	<u>(10,352,593)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>26,406,987</u>	<u>23,738,669</u>

A large portion of the District's net position, \$24,741,674, reflects its investment in capital assets (for example, land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion, \$10,542,819, of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining deficit of \$8,877,506, represents unrestricted net position and may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

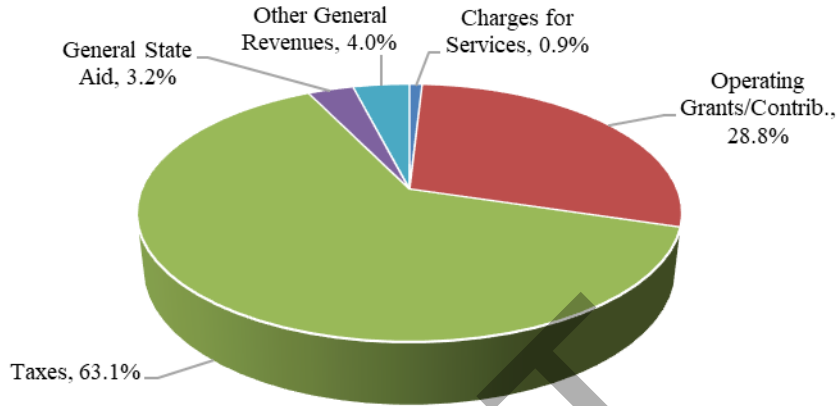
Lincolnwood School District 74
Management's Discussion and Analysis
As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues of \$35,941,944 exceeded expenses of \$33,273,626 by \$2,668,318. This was attributable primarily to the District's decrease in net OPEB liabilities and net pension liabilities, with \$3,669,302 less in instruction expenses in the current year compared to prior year. Property taxes and replacement taxes also increased \$2,023,906 from the prior year.

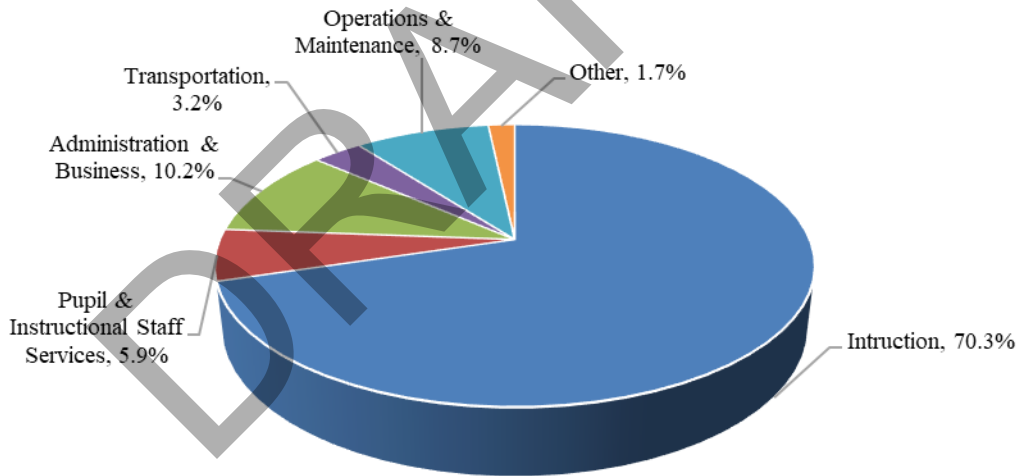
	<u>Change in Net Position</u>	
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Revenues		
Program Revenues		
Charges for Services	\$ 322,302	418,360
Operating Grants/Contrib.	10,347,502	9,016,196
General Revenues		
Taxes	22,671,701	20,647,795
General State Aid	1,162,898	1,161,405
Other General Revenues	1,437,541	2,144,360
Total Revenues	<u>35,941,944</u>	<u>33,388,116</u>
Expenses		
Instruction	23,406,538	27,075,840
Pupil & Instructional Staff Services	1,952,063	1,743,678
Administration & Business	3,403,262	3,906,885
Transportation	1,066,933	1,178,695
Operations & Maintenance	2,890,891	3,004,183
Other	553,939	601,103
Total Expenses	<u>33,273,626</u>	<u>37,510,384</u>
Change in Net Position	2,668,318	(4,122,268)
Net Position - Beginning	<u>23,738,669</u>	<u>27,860,937</u>
Net Position - Ending	<u><u>26,406,987</u></u>	<u><u>23,738,669</u></u>

Lincolnwood School District 74
Management's Discussion and Analysis
As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2020

District-Wide Revenues by Source



District-Wide Expenses by Function



FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT’S FUNDS

The District’s Governmental Funds balance increased from \$19,448,791 to \$20,755,091.

The General Fund (Educational Accounts) had total revenues of \$30,061,739 and total expenditures of \$29,287,343, resulting in a surplus of \$774,396. Fund balance at year-end totaled \$10,223,885.

The Operations & Maintenance Fund revenues in the amount of \$2,225,187 exceeded the \$1,810,051 of expenditures by \$415,136. Fund balance at year-end totaled \$2,744,784.

Lincolnwood School District 74
Management's Discussion and Analysis
As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2020

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The General Fund is the District’s largest budgeted fund and consists of the Educational, Tort Immunity and Judgment, and Working Cash Accounts. The General Fund's actual revenues were greater than the budgeted revenues by \$615,481 in total, excluding on-behalf payments. Actual expenditures of \$19,667,414 were less than budgeted expenditures of \$21,100,947 by \$1,433,533, excluding on-behalf payments.

Within these accounts the Educational Account is the most significant budgeted fund. In the Educational Account revenues from local sources were over budget by \$593,704, state sources were over budget by \$2,898 and federal source revenues were over budget by \$94,680. Total actual revenues in the Educational Account were higher than budgeted revenues by \$691,282, excluding on-behalf payments. Expenditures in the Educational Account were under budget by \$1,387,401, excluding on-behalf payments.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

By the end of 2020, the District had compiled a total investment of \$40,430,936 (net of accumulated depreciation) in a broad range of capital assets including land, land improvements, buildings, equipment, and vehicles. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$2,582,010. More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 3 of the basic financial statements.

	Capital Assets - Net of Depreciation	
	2020	2019
Land	\$ 2,337,500	2,337,500
Construction in Progress	223,570	8,002,183
Buildings	35,477,176	29,309,538
Improvements Other than Buildings	587,627	666,027
Equipment and Vehicles	1,805,063	2,103,671
Total	40,430,936	42,418,919

Debt Administration

The District did not issue any debt in the current fiscal year. General Obligation Bonds payable had a balance of \$14,925,000 at the end of the current fiscal year. More detailed information on long-term debt can be found in Note 3 of the basic financial statements.

Lincolnwood School District 74
Management's Discussion and Analysis
As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2020

FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following circumstances that may significantly affect financial operations in the future:

The District conducts its operations through the use of a 5-year Strategic Plan. This plan assists in containing costs by focusing District resources relative to those initiatives outlined in the strategic plan.

The State of Illinois recently adopted SB 1947 that provides for significant changes to the manner in which the state supports local school districts. The measure incorporates General State Aid and other categorical payments into a new evidence-based funding formula. The Illinois State Board of Education has stated that no school district will lose money as a result of this new funding formula. However, the statute does state that if the state does not appropriate enough money, then funds will first be removed from the most adequately funded districts. This does present concerns to Lincolnwood School District 74.

Another area of concern is the growing number of unfunded mandates imposed by the State. The District will continue to monitor the actions of the State legislators.

The District's facilities are being addressed. The three-year Lincoln Hall renovation project concluded. The upgrades accommodate the growing needs of the programming and increased security of students and staff.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Lincolnwood School District 74's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to Lincolnwood School District 74, 6950 N. East Prairie Road, Lincolnwood, IL 60712.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial Statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB. The sets of statements include:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Fiduciary Fund

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2020**

See Following Page

DRAFT

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2020

		<u>Governmental Activities</u>
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and Investments		\$ 20,855,787
Receivables - Net of Allowances		
Property Taxes		10,763,339
Intergovernmental		217,379
Prepays		<u>411,645</u>
Total Current Assets		<u>32,248,150</u>
Noncurrent Assets		
Capital Assets		
Nondepreciable		2,561,070
Depreciable		66,925,116
Accumulated Depreciation		<u>(29,055,250)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets		<u>40,430,936</u>
Total Assets		<u>72,679,086</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred Items - RHP		291,867
Deferred Items - THIS		716,268
Deferred Items - TRS		225,455
Deferred Items - IMRF		<u>153,873</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		<u>1,387,463</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources		<u>74,066,549</u>

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	\$ 286,570
Retainage Payable	22,357
Accrued Interest Payable	46,033
Other Payables	420,793
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	<u>1,107,104</u>
Total Current Liabilities	<u>1,882,857</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities	
Compensated Absences	88,415
Total OPEB Liability - RHP	2,211,659
Total OPEB Liability - THIS	13,152,640
Net Pension Liability - TRS	1,225,651
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	1,031,617
General Obligation Bonds - Net	<u>14,604,262</u>
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>32,314,244</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>34,197,101</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Property Taxes	10,763,339
Deferred Items - THIS	1,909,850
Deferred Items - TRS	178,159
Deferred Items - IMRF	<u>611,113</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>13,462,461</u>
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>47,659,562</u>
NET POSITION	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	24,741,674
Restricted	
Tort Immunity	65,101
Operations and Maintenance	2,737,329
Student Transportation	1,021,544
Retirement Benefits	217,815
Debt Service	784,215
Capital Projects	1,409,512
Fire Prevention and Life Safety	4,307,303
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(8,877,506)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>26,406,987</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Expenses	Program Revenues		(Expenses)/
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants/ Contributions	Revenues Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities				
Instruction				
Regular Programs	\$ 8,348,293	-	-	(8,348,293)
Special Programs	3,242,727	-	283,854	(2,958,873)
Other Instructional Programs	2,195,589	-	19,846	(2,175,743)
State Retirement Contributions	9,619,929	-	9,619,929	-
Support Services				
Pupils	1,099,303	-	-	(1,099,303)
Instructional Staff	852,760	-	-	(852,760)
General Administration	888,631	-	-	(888,631)
School Administration	934,043	-	-	(934,043)
Business	1,580,588	198,949	80,996	(1,300,643)
Transportation	1,066,933	-	342,877	(724,056)
Operations and Maintenance	2,890,891	123,353	-	(2,767,538)
Central	79,968	-	-	(79,968)
Interest and Fees	473,971	-	-	(473,971)
Total Governmental Activities	33,273,626	322,302	10,347,502	(22,603,822)
General Revenues				
Taxes				
Real Estate Taxes, Levied for General Purposes				19,980,966
Real Estate Taxes, Levied for Specific Purposes				612,765
Real Estate Taxes, Levied for Debt Service				1,461,122
Personal Property Replacement Taxes				616,848
State Aid-Formula Grants				1,162,898
Investment Income				804,811
Miscellaneous				632,730
				<u>25,272,140</u>
Change in Net Position				2,668,318
Net Position - Beginning				<u>23,738,669</u>
Net Position - Ending				<u><u>26,406,987</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

June 30, 2020

See Following Page

DRAFT

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds
June 30, 2020**

	Special Revenue		
	General	Operations and Maintenance	Transportation
ASSETS			
Cash and Investments	\$ 10,126,598	2,793,002	936,035
Receivables - Net of Allowances			
Property Taxes	8,814,161	1,023,659	220,387
Intergovernmental	125,349	6,521	85,509
Prepays	404,190	7,455	-
Total Assets	19,470,298	3,830,637	1,241,931
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	11,541	62,112	-
Retainage Payable	-	-	-
Other Payables	420,711	82	-
Total Liabilities	432,252	62,194	-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Property Taxes	8,814,161	1,023,659	220,387
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	9,246,413	1,085,853	220,387
FUND BALANCES			
Nonspendable	404,190	7,455	-
Restricted	65,101	2,737,329	1,021,544
Unassigned	9,754,594	-	-
Total Fund Balances	10,223,885	2,744,784	1,021,544
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	19,470,298	3,830,637	1,241,931

Municipal Retirement/ Social Security	Debt Service	Capital Projects		Totals
		Capital Projects	Fire Prevention and Life Safety	
217,815	830,248	1,611,486	4,340,603	20,855,787
237,184	238,826	-	229,122	10,763,339
-	-	-	-	217,379
-	-	-	-	411,645
454,999	1,069,074	1,611,486	4,569,725	32,248,150
-	-	179,617	33,300	286,570
-	-	22,357	-	22,357
-	-	-	-	420,793
-	-	201,974	33,300	729,720
237,184	238,826	-	229,122	10,763,339
237,184	238,826	201,974	262,422	11,493,059
-	-	-	-	411,645
217,815	830,248	1,409,512	4,307,303	10,588,852
-	-	-	-	9,754,594
217,815	830,248	1,409,512	4,307,303	20,755,091
454,999	1,069,074	1,611,486	4,569,725	32,248,150

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the
Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities**

June 30, 2020

Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 20,755,091
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds.	40,430,936
Deferred (Inflows)/Outflows of Resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.	
Deferred Items - RHP	291,867
Deferred Items - THIS	(1,193,582)
Deferred Items - TRS	47,296
Deferred Items - IMRF	(457,240)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Compensated Absences	(110,519)
Total OPEB Liability - RHP	(2,211,659)
Total OPEB Liability - THIS	(13,152,640)
Net Pension Liability - TRS	(1,225,651)
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	(1,031,617)
General Obligations Bonds - Net	(15,689,262)
Accrued Interest Payable	(46,033)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u>26,406,987</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

See Following Page

DRAFT

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

	Special Revenue		
	General	Operations and Maintenance	Transportation
Revenues			
Property Taxes	\$ 17,280,307	1,999,371	418,549
Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes	388,614	-	166,549
State Aid	1,162,898	-	342,877
Federal Aid	384,696	-	-
Investment Income	393,616	102,463	40,816
Other	831,679	123,353	-
On-Behalf Payments	9,619,929	-	-
Total Revenues	30,061,739	2,225,187	968,791
Expenditures			
Current			
Instruction			
Regular Programs	9,098,681	-	-
Special Programs	1,249,641	-	-
Other Instructional Programs	2,167,600	-	-
Support Services			
Pupils	1,054,879	-	-
Instructional Staff	724,030	-	-
General Administration	856,985	-	-
School Administration	850,917	-	-
Business	1,023,015	-	-
Transportation	-	-	1,066,933
Operations and Maintenance	478,085	1,733,740	-
Central	-	-	-
Payments to Other Districts and Govt. Units	1,925,288	-	-
Debt Service			
Principal	-	-	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	238,293	76,311	-
On-Behalf Payments	9,619,929	-	-
Total Expenditures	29,287,343	1,810,051	1,066,933
Net Change in Fund Balances	774,396	415,136	(98,142)
Fund Balances - Beginning	9,449,489	2,329,648	1,119,686
Fund Balances - Ending	10,223,885	2,744,784	1,021,544

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Municipal Retirement/ Social Security	Debt Service	Capital Projects		Totals
		Capital Projects	Fire Prevention and Life Safety	
446,509	1,461,122	-	448,995	22,054,853
61,685	-	-	-	616,848
-	-	-	-	1,505,775
-	-	-	-	384,696
13,859	30,168	66,535	157,354	804,811
-	-	-	-	955,032
-	-	-	-	9,619,929
522,053	1,491,290	66,535	606,349	35,941,944
102,497	-	-	-	9,201,178
67,798	-	-	-	1,317,439
27,989	-	-	-	2,195,589
44,424	-	-	-	1,099,303
17,705	-	-	-	741,735
8,407	-	-	-	865,392
44,397	-	-	-	895,314
174,475	-	239,533	35,119	1,472,142
-	-	-	-	1,066,933
-	-	-	-	2,211,825
79,968	-	-	-	79,968
-	-	-	-	1,925,288
-	720,000	-	-	720,000
-	563,200	-	-	563,200
-	-	312,505	33,300	660,409
-	-	-	-	9,619,929
567,660	1,283,200	552,038	68,419	34,635,644
(45,607)	208,090	(485,503)	537,930	1,306,300
263,422	622,158	1,895,015	3,769,373	19,448,791
217,815	830,248	1,409,512	4,307,303	20,755,091

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds \$ 1,306,300

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities
are different because:

Governmental Funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the
Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated
useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

Capital Outlays	594,027
Depreciation Expense	(2,582,010)

Deferred (Inflows)/Outflows of Resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.

Change in Deferred Items - RHP	163,001
Change in Deferred Items - THIS	(169,338)
Change in Deferred Items - TRS	(48,690)
Change in Deferred Items - IMRF	(1,436,479)

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to
Governmental Funds, while the repayment of the principal on long-term
debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds.

Change in Compensated Absences	(61,052)
Change in Total OPEB Liability - RHP	2,914,521
Change in Total OPEB Liability - THIS	(456,161)
Change in Net Pension Liability - TRS	5,907
Change in Net Pension Liability - IMRF	1,629,063
Retirement of Long-Term Debt	720,000
Amortization of Bond Premium	87,429

Changes to accrued interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities
does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not
reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

1,800

Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities

2,668,318

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund
June 30, 2020**

	<u>Student Activity</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and Investments	<u>\$ 20,515</u>
LIABILITIES	
Due to Student Groups	<u>20,515</u>

DRAFT

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Lincolnwood School District 74 (the “District”) operates as a public-school system governed by a seven-member board. The District is organized under the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). The more significant of the District’s accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are described below.

REPORTING ENTITY

In determining the financial reporting entity, the District complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 61, “The Financial Reporting Omnibus – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34,” and includes all component units that have a significant operational or financial relationship with the District. Based upon the criteria set forth in the GASB Statement No. 61, there are no component units included in the reporting entity.

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Government-Wide Statements

The District’s basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District’s major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. The District’s operating activities are all considered governmental activities, that is, activities normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The District has no operating activities that would be considered business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, the governmental activities column is (a) presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets/deferred outflows and receivables as well as long-term debt/deferred inflows and obligations. The District’s net position is reported in three parts: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District’s functions (instruction, support services, community services, etc.). The functions are supported by general government revenues (property and personal property replacement taxes, interest income, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Government-Wide Statements – Continued

The net costs (by function) are normally covered by general revenue (property and personal property replacement taxes, interest income, etc.).

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental category. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the District or meets the following criteria:

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type.

The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. The following fund types are used by the District:

Governmental Funds

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District:

General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is primarily used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenues consist largely of local property taxes and state government aid. The General Fund is a major fund.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements – Continued

Governmental Funds – Continued

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes, other than those accounted for in the Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds or Fiduciary Funds. The District maintains three major special revenue funds. The Operations and Maintenance Fund is used to account for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes. The Transportation Fund is used to account for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants. The Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund is used to account for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service. The Debt Service Fund is treated as a major fund.

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities. The Capital Projects Fund, a major fund, is used to account for construction projects and renovations financed through local property taxes, bond proceeds or transfers from other funds. The Fire Prevention and Life Safety Fund, also a major fund, is used to account for State-approved life safety projects financed through serial bond issues or local property taxes levied specifically for such purposes.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds.

Agency Funds include Student Activity Funds, Convenience Accounts and Other Agency Funds. These funds are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Although the Board of Education has the ultimate responsibility for Activity Funds, they are not local education agency funds. Student Activity Funds account for assets held by the District which are owned, operated and managed generally by the student body, under the guidance and direction of adults or a staff member, for educational, recreational or cultural purposes. Convenience Accounts account for assets that are normally maintained by a local education agency as a convenience for its faculty, staff, etc.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements – Continued

Fiduciary Funds – Continued

The District's agency funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the District, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the governmental activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined below. In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus is used.

All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

The accounting objectives of the "economic resources" measurement focus is the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported.

Agency funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations; therefore, measurement focus is not applicable to them.

Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, the governmental activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability/deferred inflow is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets/deferred outflows, and liabilities/deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING – Continued

Basis of Accounting – Continued

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when “measurable and available.” Measurable means that the amount of the transaction can be determined and “available” means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenue available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end except for state aid. State aid received after 60 days are being considered as available as historically, state aid collected within 60 days have represented all state aid expected to be collected. The state is currently being on payments to local government agencies, which is a highly unusual circumstance, resulting in current year state aid collections after 60 days of year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, expenditures for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt are recognized when due; and certain compensated absences, claims and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

On-behalf payments (payments made by a third party for the benefit of the District, such as payments made by the state to the Teachers’ Retirement System) have been recognized in the financial statements.

Property taxes, replacement taxes, certain state and federal aid, and interest on investments are susceptible to accrual. Other receipts become measurable and available when cash is received by the District and recognized as revenue at that time.

Grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned.

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY

Cash and Investments

For the purpose of the Statement of Net Position, cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and cash with fiscal agent.

Investments are generally reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. For investments, the District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Prepays

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaids in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The costs of prepaids are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Interfund Receivables, Payables and Activity

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers.

Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$500 or more, depending on asset class, are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at acquisition value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expenses as incurred.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the District as a whole. When purchased, such assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement costs.

Depreciation on all assets is computed and recorded using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20 - 50 Years
Improvements Other than Buildings	20 - 40 Years
Equipment and Vehicles	5 - 20 Years

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Compensated Absences

Under terms of employment, employees are granted sick leave and vacations in varying amounts. Only benefits considered to be vested are disclosed in the financial statements.

All vested vacation and sick leave pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements, or are payable with expendable available resources.

Payments for vacation and sick leave will be made at rates in effect when the benefits are used. Accumulated vacation and sick leave liabilities at June 30, 2020 are determined on the basis of current salary rates and include salary related payments.

All certified employees receive a specified number of sick days per year depending on their years of service, in accordance with the agreement between the Board of Education and the Education Association. Unused sick leave days accumulate indefinitely. Upon retirement, a certified employee may apply up to 340 sick days of unused sick leave toward service credit for the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). The employee is reimbursed for any remaining unused sick days at the rate of \$50 per day.

All twelve-month employees earn 17 paid sick days per year. Unused sick pay can accumulate without limit. Due to the nature of the policies on sick leave, and the fact that any liability is contingent upon future events and cannot be reasonably estimated, no liability is provided in the financial statements for accumulated unpaid sick leave for certified employees.

Employees who work a twelve-month year are also entitled to be compensated for vacation time. Vacations are usually taken within the fiscal year. Unused vacation days are converted into sick days if not used by August 1. Due to the nature of the policy, no liability is provided in the financial statements for accumulated vacation time for District employees.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenses at the time of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflow/inflow of resources represents an acquisition/reduction of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense)/inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations.

Unrestricted – All other net position balances that do not meet the definition of “restricted” or “net investment in capital assets.”

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Except for the exclusion of on-behalf payments from other governments, discussed below, the budgeted amounts for the governmental funds are adopted on the modified accrual basis, which is consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Board of Education follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the general purpose financial statements:

1. The Administration submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
2. Public hearings are conducted and the proposed budget is available for inspection to obtain taxpayer comments.
3. Prior to September 30, the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution. By the last Tuesday in December, a tax levy resolution is filed with the county clerk to obtain tax revenues.
4. Management is authorized to transfer budget amounts, provided funds are transferred between the same function and object codes. The Board of Education is authorized to transfer up to a legal level of 10% of the total budget between functions within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education, after following the public hearing process mandated by law.
5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all governmental funds.
6. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds (GAAP Basis) includes “on-behalf” payments received and made for the amounts contributed by the State of Illinois for the employer’s share of the Teachers Retirement System pension. The District does not budget for these amounts.

During the year, no supplementary appropriations were necessary.

EXCESS OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES OVER BUDGET IN INDIVIDUAL FUND

The following fund had an excess of actual expenditures over budget as of the date of this report:

Fund	Excess
Municipal Retirement/Social Security	\$ 54,646

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS UNDER THE CUSTODY OF THE TOWNSHIP TREASURER

Under the Illinois Compiled Statutes, the Niles Township School Treasurer is the lawful custodian of all school funds. The Treasurer is appointed by the Township School Trustees, an independently elected body, to serve the school districts in the Township. The Treasurer is the direct recipient of property taxes, replacement taxes and most state and federal aid and disburses school funds upon lawful order of the school board. The Treasurer invests excess funds at his discretion, subject to the legal restrictions discussed below. For these purposes, the Treasurer is permitted to combine monies from more than one fund of a single district and to combine monies of more than one district in the township. Monies combined under these circumstances, as well as investment earnings, are accounted for separately for each fund and/or district.

Cash and investments, other than the student activity and convenience accounts, petty cash, and imprest funds, are part of a common pool for all school districts and cooperatives within the township. The Treasurer maintains records that segregate the cash and investment balances by district or cooperative. Income from investments is distributed monthly based upon the District's percentage participation in the pool. All cash for all funds, including cash applicable to the Debt Service Fund and the Illinois Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, is not deemed available for purposes other than those for which these balances are intended.

The Treasurer's investment policies are established by the Niles Township School Trustees as prescribed by the Illinois School Code and the Illinois Compiled Statutes. The Treasurer is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, certificates of deposit issued by commercial banks and savings and loan associations, and commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services (subject to certain limitations).

The Treasurer's Office operates as a non-rated, external investment pool. The fair value of the District's investment in the Treasurer's pool is determined by the District's proportionate share of the fair value of the investments held by the Treasurer's Office.

The weighted average maturity of all marketable pooled investments held by the Treasurer was 3.46 years at June 30, 2020. The Treasurer also holds money market type investments, certificates of deposits and other deposits with financial institutions. As of June 30, 2020, the fair value of all investments held by the Treasurer's Office was \$428,836,823 and the fair value of the District's proportionate share of the pool was \$20,840,630.

Because all cash and investments are pooled by a separate legal governmental agency (Treasurer), categorization by risk category is not determinable. Further information about whether investments are insured, collateralized, or uncollateralized is available from the Treasurer's financial statements.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS IN THE CUSTODY OF THE DISTRICT

Deposits of the imprest fund, which are held in the District’s custody, consist of deposits with financial institutions. The following is a summary of such deposits:

	Carrying Value	Bank Balance
Deposits with Financial Institutions	\$ 15,057	15,057

The District maintains \$100 in petty cash.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government’s investment in a single issuer. The District’s investment policy requires diversification of the investment portfolio to minimize the risk of loss resulting from overconcentration in a particular type of security, risk factor, issuer, or maturity. The policy requires diversification strategies to be determined and revised periodically by the District’s Investment Officer to meet the District’s ongoing need for safety, liquidity, and rate of return.

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. With respect to deposits, custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District’s deposits may not be returned to it. The District’s investment policy limits the exposure to deposit custodial credit risk by requiring all deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits to be secured by collateral in the event of default or failure of the financial institution holding the funds. As of June 30, 2020, the bank balance of the District’s deposits with financial institutions totaled \$15,157; this entire amount was insured through FDIC insurance.

PROPERTY TAXES

The District must file its tax levy resolution by the last Tuesday in December of each year. The District’s 2019 levy resolution was approved during the December 5, 2019 board meeting. The District’s property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District and it becomes a lien on the property on January 1 of that year. The owner to real property on January 1 in any year is liable for taxes of that year.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

PROPERTY TAXES – Continued

The tax rate ceilings are applied at the fund level. These ceilings are established by state law subject to change only by the approval of the voters of the District.

The PTELA limitation is applied in the aggregate to the total levy (excluding certain levies for the repayment of debt). PTELA limits the increase in total taxes billed to the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the preceding year. The amount can be exceeded to the extent there is “new growth” in the District’s tax base. The new growth consists of new construction, annexations and tax increment finance district property becoming eligible for taxation.

Property taxes are collected by the Cook County Collector/Treasurer, who remits to the District its share of collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments: the first due on March 1 and the second due on August 1 or 30 days after the second installment tax bill is mailed. The first installment is an estimated bill, and is fifty-five percent of the prior year’s tax bill. The second installment is based on the current levy, assessment and equalization, and any changes from the prior year will be reflected in the second installment bill. Property taxes are normally collected by the District within 60 days of the due date.

The 2019 property tax levy is recognized as a receivable in the fiscal year 2020, net of estimated uncollectible amounts approximating 1% and less amounts already received. The District considers that the first installment of the 2019 levy is to be used to finance operations in fiscal year 2020. The District has determined that the second installment of the 2019 levy is to be used to finance operations in fiscal year 2020 and has included the corresponding receivable as a deferred inflow of resources.

PERSONAL PROPERTY REPLACEMENT TAXES

Personal property replacement taxes are first allocated to the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, and the balance is allocated to the remaining funds at the discretion of the District.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS

Governmental Activities

Governmental capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

	Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
Nondepreciable Capital Assets				
Land	\$ 2,337,500	-	-	2,337,500
Construction in Progress	8,002,183	223,570	8,002,183	223,570
	<u>10,339,683</u>	<u>223,570</u>	<u>8,002,183</u>	<u>2,561,070</u>
Depreciable Capital Assets				
Buildings	49,158,024	8,134,349	-	57,292,373
Improvements Other than Buildings	2,060,107	-	-	2,060,107
Equipment and Vehicles	7,334,345	238,291	-	7,572,636
	<u>58,552,476</u>	<u>8,372,640</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>66,925,116</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Buildings	19,848,486	1,966,711	-	21,815,197
Improvements Other than Buildings	1,394,080	78,400	-	1,472,480
Equipment and Vehicles	5,230,674	536,899	-	5,767,573
	<u>26,473,240</u>	<u>2,582,010</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>29,055,250</u>
Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets	<u>32,079,236</u>	<u>5,790,630</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>37,869,866</u>
Total Net Capital Assets	<u>42,418,919</u>	<u>6,014,200</u>	<u>8,002,183</u>	<u>40,430,936</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS – Continued

Governmental Activities – Continued

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Regular Programs	\$ 1,621,505
Instructional Staff	111,025
General Administration	23,239
School Administration	38,729
Business	108,446
Operations and Maintenance	<u>679,066</u>
	<u><u>2,582,010</u></u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

General Obligation Bonds

The District issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Issue	Beginning Balances	Issuances	Retirements	Ending Balances
General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2015 - Due in annual installment of \$685,000 to \$1,590,000 plus semi-annual interest at 2.50% to 4.00% through December 1, 2025.	\$ 5,530,000	-	720,000	4,810,000
General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2016 - Due in annual installment of \$30,000 to \$1,005,000 plus semi-annual interest at 2.50% to 4.00% through December 1, 2030.	4,205,000	-	-	4,205,000

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

General Obligation Bonds – Continued

Issue	Beginning Balances	Issuances	Retirements	Ending Balances
General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2018A - Due in annual installment of \$345,000 to \$815,000 plus semi-annual interest at 4.00% through December 1, 2035.	\$ 5,910,000	-	-	5,910,000
	<u>15,645,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>720,000</u>	<u>14,925,000</u>

Long-Term Liability Activity

Changes in long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

Type of Debt	Beginning Balances	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balances	Amounts Due within One Year
Governmental Activities					
Compensated Absences	\$ 49,467	122,104	61,052	110,519	22,104
Total OPEB Liability - THIS	12,696,479	456,161	-	13,152,640	-
Total OPEB Liability - RHP	5,126,180	-	2,914,521	2,211,659	-
Net Pension Liability - TRS	1,231,558	-	5,907	1,225,651	-
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	2,660,680	-	1,629,063	1,031,617	-
General Obligation Bonds	15,645,000	-	720,000	14,925,000	1,085,000
Plus: Unamortized Premium	851,691	-	87,429	764,262	-
	<u>38,261,055</u>	<u>578,265</u>	<u>5,417,972</u>	<u>33,421,348</u>	<u>1,107,104</u>

The compensated absences, the total OPEB liabilities, and the net pension liability - TRS are being repaid from the General Fund. The net pension liability - IMRF is being repaid from the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund. The general obligation bonds are being paid by the Debt Service Fund.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

The annual debt service requirements to maturity, including principal and interest, are as follows:

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	
	Principal	Interest
2021	\$ 1,085,000	534,400
2022	1,120,000	494,000
2023	1,165,000	452,250
2024	1,205,000	412,875
2025	840,000	380,250
2026	865,000	354,675
2027	895,000	323,800
2028	930,000	287,300
2029	965,000	249,400
2030	1,005,000	210,000
2031	1,080,000	170,350
2032	695,000	136,900
2033	725,000	108,500
2034	750,000	79,000
2035	785,000	48,300
2036	815,000	16,300
Totals	<u>14,925,000</u>	<u>4,258,300</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Legal Debt Margin

The District is subject to the Illinois School Code, which limits the amount of certain indebtedness to 6.9% of the most recent available equalized assessed valuation of the District. At year-end, the legal debt margin is as follows:

Assessed Valuation - 2019	<u>\$ 690,242,851</u>
Legal Debt Limit - 6.9% of Assessed Value	47,626,757
Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit	<u>(14,925,000)</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u><u>32,701,757</u></u>

JOINT AGREEMENTS

The District is a member of the Niles Township District for Special Education (NTDSE), a joint agreement that provides certain education services to residents of many school districts. The District believes that because it does not control the selection of the governing authority, and because of the control over employment of management personnel, operations, scope of public service, and special financing relationships exercised by the going agreement governing boards, these are not included as component units of the District.

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

Net Position Classifications

Governmental Activities	
Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 40,430,936
Less Capital Related Debt:	
General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2015	(4,810,000)
General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2016	(4,205,000)
General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2018A	(5,910,000)
Unamortized Bond Premium	<u>(764,262)</u>
Net Investment in Capital Assets	<u><u>24,741,674</u></u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION – Continued

Fund Balance Classifications

The following is a schedule of fund balance classifications for the governmental funds as of the date of this report:

	Special Revenue					Capital Projects		Totals
	General	Operations and Maintenance	Transportation	Municipal Retirement/ Social Security	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Fire Prevention and Life Safety	
Fund Balances								
Nonspendable								
Prepays	\$ 404,190	7,455	-	-	-	-	-	411,645
Restricted								
Tort Immunity	65,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,101
Operations and Maintenance	-	2,737,329	-	-	-	-	-	2,737,329
Student Transportation	-	-	1,021,544	-	-	-	-	1,021,544
Retirement Benefits	-	-	-	217,815	-	-	-	217,815
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	830,248	-	-	830,248
Capital Projects	-	-	-	-	-	1,409,512	-	1,409,512
Fire Prevention and Life Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,307,303	4,307,303
	<u>65,101</u>	<u>2,737,329</u>	<u>1,021,544</u>	<u>217,815</u>	<u>830,248</u>	<u>1,409,512</u>	<u>4,307,303</u>	<u>10,588,852</u>
Unassigned	9,754,594	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,754,594
Total Fund Balances	<u>10,223,885</u>	<u>2,744,784</u>	<u>1,021,544</u>	<u>217,815</u>	<u>830,248</u>	<u>1,409,512</u>	<u>4,307,303</u>	<u>20,755,091</u>

In the governmental fund financial statements, the District considers restricted amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The District first utilizes committed, then assigned and then unassigned fund balance when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which all three unrestricted fund balances are available.

Nonspendable Fund Balance. Consists of resources that cannot be spent because they are either: a) not in a spendable form; or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance. Consists of resources that are restricted to specific purposes, that is, when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION – Continued

Fund Balance Classifications – Continued

Committed Fund Balance. Consists of resources constrained (issuance of an ordinance) to specific purposes by the government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Education; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned Fund Balance. Consists of amounts that are constrained by the Board of Education's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by a) the Board of Education itself or b) a body or official to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The District's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Education, who is authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose.

Unassigned Fund Balance. Consists of residual net resources of a fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the General Fund and deficit fund balances of other governmental funds.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy. The District seeks to maintain year-end fund balances of no less than 25 percent of the annual expenditures in each fund.

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION

RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to employee health benefits; workers' compensation claims; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; and natural disasters. To protect from such risks, the District participates in the following public entity risk pools: the Educational Benefit Cooperative (EBC) for health claims and the Collective Liability Insurance Cooperative (CLIC) for workers' compensation claims and for property damage and injury claims. The District pays annual premiums to the pools for insurance coverage. The arrangements with the pools provide that each will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain levels established by the pools. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including torts and professional liability insurance. Premiums have been recorded as expenditures in the appropriate funds. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from coverage in the prior years. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Litigation

The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the District's attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

State and Federal Aid Contingencies

The District has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. Management believes such disallowance, if any, would be immaterial.

Financial Impact from COVID-19

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the COVID-19 virus a public health emergency. As of the date of this report, the extent of the impact of COVID-19 on the District's operations and financial position cannot be determined.

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Retiree's Health Plan

Plan Description

Plan Administration. The District's defined benefit OPEB plan, Retiree's Health Plan (RHP), provides OPEB for all permanent full-time general and public safety employees of the District. RHP is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the District. Article 11 of the State Compiled Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements to the District Board. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Benefits Provided. RHP provides health insurance contributions for eligible retirees and their spouses through the District's group health insurance plan, which covers both active and retired members. Such coverage is provided for retired employees until they reach age 65. The District does not issue a stand-alone report for the postretirement health plan.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Retiree’s Health Plan – Continued

Plan Description – Continued

Plan Membership. As of June 30, 2020, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits	174
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	-
Active Plan Members	<u>18</u>
 Total	 <u><u>192</u></u>

The District’s total OPEB liability of \$2,211,659 was measured as of June 30, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases	2.50%
Discount Rate	2.21%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	
Initial	HMO - 6.30%, PPO - 2.70%; Dental - 3.00%
Ultimate	HMO - 5.00%, PPO - 5.00%; Dental - 3.00%
Retirees' Share of Benefit-Related Costs	Same as Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

Mortality rates were based on the IMRF Sex Distinct Raw Rates as developed in the RP-2014 study, with blue collar adjustment. These rates are improved generationally using MP-2016 Improvement Rates and weighted based on the IMRF November 8, 2017 experience study. TRS mortality follows the Sex Distinct Raw Rates as developed in the RP-2014 Study, with white collar adjustment. These rates are improved generationally using MP-2017 Improvement Rates and weighted based on the TRS September 18, 2018 experience study.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Retiree’s Health Plan – Continued

Change in the Total OPEB Liability

	<u>Total OPEB Liability</u>
Balance at June 30, 2019	\$ 5,126,180
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	217,888
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	173,718
Changes of Benefit Terms	(3,169,801)
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	133,068
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	56,249
Employee Contributions	-
Benefit Payments	<u>(325,643)</u>
	<u>(2,914,521)</u>
Balance at June 30, 2020	<u><u>2,211,659</u></u>

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 2.21%, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

	1% Decrease (1.21%)	Current Discount Rate (2.21%)	1% Increase (3.21%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 2,306,289	2,211,659	2,120,538

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Retiree’s Health Plan – Continued

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Healthcare Trend Rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

	1% Decrease (Varies)	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates (Varies)	1% Increase (Varies)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 2,149,614	2,211,659	2,283,077

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB revenue of \$2,751,879. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 123,239	-	123,239
Change in Assumptions	168,628	-	168,628
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	-	-
Total Deferred Amounts Related to OPEB	<u>291,867</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>291,867</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Retiree’s Health Plan – Continued

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	Net Deferred Outflows of Resources
2021	\$ 26,316
2022	26,316
2023	26,316
2024	26,316
2025	26,316
Thereafter	<u>160,287</u>
Total	<u><u>291,867</u></u>

Teachers’ Health Insurance Security

Plan Description

The District participates in the Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago. THIS health coverage includes provisions for medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits. Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Beginning February 1, 2015, annuitants who were enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in Medicare Advantage Plans.

Benefits Provided. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor’s approval. The plan is administered by Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 required all active contributors to TRS, who are not employees of the State, to contribute to the THIS Fund.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers' Health Insurance Security – Continued

Plan Description – Continued

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

On Behalf Contributions to THIS Fund. The State of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the District. State contributions are intended to match contributions to THIS Fund from active members which were 1.24 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2020. State of Illinois contributions were \$149,120, and the District recognized revenues and expenditures of this amount during the year.

State contributions intended to match active member contributions during the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 were 1.24 and 1.18 percent of pay, respectively. For these years, state contributions on behalf of District employees were \$145,913 and \$133,677, respectively.

Employer Contributions to THIS Fund. The District also makes contributions to THIS Fund. The employer THIS Fund contribution was 0.92 percent during the year ended June 30, 2020 and 0.92 and 0.88 percent during the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. For the years ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018 the District paid \$110,638, \$108,258 and \$99,691 to the THIS Fund, respectively, which was 100 percent of the required contribution for those years.

Further Information on the THIS Fund. The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: <http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp>. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services."

Actuarial Assumptions. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers' Health Insurance Security – Continued

Plan Description – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions - Continued.

Inflation:	2.50%
Salary Increases:	Depends on service and ranges from 9.50% at 1 year of service to 4.00% at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage inflation assumption.
Investment Rate of Return:	0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation, for all plan years.
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates:	Actual trend used for fiscal year 2019. For fiscal years on and after 2020, trend starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare cost and post-Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.31% is added to non-Medicare cost on and after 2022 to account for the Excise Tax.

Mortality rates for retirement and beneficiary annuitants were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. For disabled annuitant's mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant table. Mortality rates for pre-retirement were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2017.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers' Health Insurance Security – Continued

Single Discount Rate

Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present values using a Single Discount Rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

Since the THIS fund is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, the sponsor has selected a discount rate consistent with the 20-year general obligation bond index described above. The discount rates are 3.62 percent as of June 30, 2018, and 3.13 percent as of June 30, 2019.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (2.13%)	Current Discount Rate (3.13%)	1% Increase (4.13%)
Employer's Proportionate Share of the OPEB Liability	\$ 15,814,201	13,152,640	11,050,509

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers’ Health Insurance Security – Continued

Sensitivity of the Employer’s Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the District’s proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability, using current trend rates and sensitivity trend rates that are either one percentage point higher or lower. The key trend rates are 8.00% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.81% in 2027, for non-Medicare coverage, and 9.00% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50% in 2027 for Medicare coverage.

	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates		
	1% Decrease		1% Increase
Employer's Proportionate Share of the OPEB Liability	\$ 10,626,229	13,152,640	16,564,787

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability that reflected a reduction for State OPEB support provided to the District. The collective net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the collective net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District’s proportion of the collective net OPEB liability was based on a projection of the District’s long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of the District, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District’s proportion was 0.047521percent, which was a decrease of 0.000671 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018 (0.048192 percent). The State’s support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follow:

Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$ 13,152,640
State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the Employer	<u>16,663,057</u>
Total	<u><u>29,815,697</u></u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers’ Health Insurance Security – Continued

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB – Continued

For the year ending June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB revenue and expense of \$149,120 for support provided by the State. For the year ending June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$736,137. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ -	(218,258)	(218,258)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Investments	4,986	(1,507,721)	(1,502,735)
Changes of Assumptions	-	(431)	(431)
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	600,644	(183,440)	417,204
Total Pension Expense to be Recognized in Future Periods	605,630	(1,909,850)	(1,304,220)
Employer Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	110,638	-	110,638
Totals	716,268	(1,909,850)	(1,193,582)

\$110,638 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date and before the end of the fiscal year will be included as a reduction of the collective net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in the District’s OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	Net Deferred (Inflows) of Resources
2021	\$ (262,677)
2022	(262,677)
2023	(262,651)
2024	(262,597)
2025	(178,442)
Thereafter	(75,176)
Total	(1,304,220)

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

The retirement plans of the District include the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS) and the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF). Most funding for TRS is provided through payroll withholdings of certified employees and contributions made by the State of Illinois on-behalf of the District. IMRF is funded through property taxes and a perpetual lien of the District's corporate personal property replacement tax. Each retirement system is discussed below.

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)

Plan Descriptions, Provisions and Funding Policies

The District participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago. TRS members include all active non-annuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can only be made by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <http://www.trsil.org/financial/cafrs/fy2019>; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling 888.678.3675, option 2.

Benefits Provided

TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier 1 members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier 1 members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and at the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members require under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service. Disability and death benefits are also provided.

Tier 2 members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier 2 are identical to those of Tier 1. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier 1.

Essentially all Tier 1 retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the members' first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier 2 annual increases will be the lesser of 3 percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the members' first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) – Continued

Benefits Provided – Continued

Public Act 100-0023, enacted in 2017, creates an optional Tier 3 hybrid retirement plan, but it has not yet gone into effect. Public Act 100-0587, enacted in 2018, requires TRS to offer two temporary benefit buyout programs that expire on June 30, 2021. One program allows retiring Tier 1 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in exchange for accepting a lower, delayed annual increase. The other allows inactive vested Tier 1 and 2 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in lieu of a retirement annuity. Both programs will begin in 2019 and will be funded by bonds issued by the state of Illinois.

Contributions

The state of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contributions rates are specified by the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019, was 9.0 percent of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

On Behalf Contributions to TRS. The State of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the employer. For the year ended June 30, 2020, State of Illinois contributions recognized by the employer were based on the State's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the employer, and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of \$9,470,809 in pension contributions from the State.

2.2 Formula Contributions. Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the years ended June 30, 2020 were \$69,750 and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions. When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the employer to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under Public Act 100-0340, the federal and special trust fund contribution rate is the total employer normal cost beginning with the year ended June 30, 2018.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) – Continued

Contributions – Continued

Previously, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds were at the same rate as the state contribution rate to TRS and were much higher.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the employer pension contribution was 10.66 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year ended June 30, 2019, salaries totaling \$94,534 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of \$10,077. These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Employer Retirement Cost Contributions. Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary.

A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the employer paid \$5,994 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent, \$6,405 for contributions on salaries in excess of the Governor's statutory salary and \$0 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment. For the year ended June 30, 2019 the District paid \$6,991 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increase in excess of 3 percent, \$5,410 for contributions on salaries in excess of the Governor's statutory salary and paid \$6,092 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the employer reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the employer. The state's support and total are for disclosures purposes only. The amount recognized by the employer as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the employer were as follows:

Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,225,651
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the Employer	<u>87,228,212</u>
Total	<u><u>88,453,863</u></u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) – Continued

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Continued

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2019, relative to the contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2019, the employer's proportion was 0.0015 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the employer recognized pension expense of \$9,470,809 and revenue of \$9,470,809 for support provided by the state.

At June 30, 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 20,097	-	20,097
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Investments	1,942	-	1,942
Change in Assumptions	27,463	(23,526)	3,937
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	96,126	(154,633)	(58,507)
Total Pension Expense to be Recognized in Future Periods	145,628	(178,159)	(32,531)
Employer Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	79,827	-	79,827
Totals	225,455	(178,159)	47,296

\$79,827 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2021.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) – Continued

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Continued

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	Net Deferred Outflows/ (Inflows) or Resources
2021	\$ 164
2022	3,219
2023	(18,872)
2024	(13,328)
2025	(3,714)
Thereafter	-
	<u>(32,531)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation: 2.50 Percent

Salary Increases: Varies by Amount of Service Credit

Investment Rate of Return: 7.00 Percent, Net of Pension Plan Investment Expense, Including Inflation

In the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates are based on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2017. In the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were also based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates were used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2014.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions – Continued

The long-term (20-year) expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
U.S. Large Cap	15.00%	6.30%
U.S. Small/Mid Cap	2.00%	7.70%
International Equities Developed	13.60%	7.00%
Emerging Market Equities	3.40%	9.50%
U.S. Bonds Core	8.00%	2.20%
U.S. Bonds High Yield	4.20%	4.00%
Internatioanl Debt Developed	2.20%	1.10%
Emerging International Debt	2.60%	4.40%
Real Estate	16.00%	5.20%
Real Return	4.00%	1.80%
Absolute Return	14.00%	4.10%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.70%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate

At June 30, 2019, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent, which was the same as the June 30, 2018 rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) – Continued

Discount Rate – Continued

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2019 was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier 1's liability is partially funded by Tier 2 members, as the Tier 2 member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier 2 benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. All projected future payments were covered, so the long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,497,025	1,225,651	1,002,527

TRS Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2019 is available in the separately issued TRS *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*.

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

The District contributes to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a defined benefit agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employer. That report may be obtained online at www.imrf.org. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Plan Description

Plan Administration. All employees (other than those covered by the Teachers Retirement Plan) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

Benefits Provided. IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date).

All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired *before* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired *on or after* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Plan Description – Continued

Plan Membership. As of December 31, 2019, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits	131
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	162
Active Plan Members	<u>51</u>
Total	<u><u>344</u></u>

Contributions. As set by statute, the District’s Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. For the year-ended June 30, 2020, the District’s contribution was 12.26% of covered payroll.

Net Pension Liability. The District’s net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions. The following are the methods and assumptions used to determine total pension liability at December 31, 2019:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	Market
Actuarial Assumptions	
Interest Rate	7.25%
Salary Increases	3.35% - 14.25%
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.50%
Inflation	2.50%

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2020

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Plan Description – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions – Continued. For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	28.00%	3.25%
Domestic Equities	37.00%	5.75%
International Equities	18.00%	6.50%
Real Estate	9.00%	5.20%
Blended	7.00%	3.60% - 7.60%
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1.00%	1.85%

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25%, the same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that District contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability/(asset) to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability/(asset) of the District calculated using the discount rate as well as what the District’s net pension liability/(asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase (8.25%)
Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	\$ 2,669,308	1,031,617	(337,321)

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (A)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)	Net Pension Liability (A) - (B)
Balances at December 31, 2018	\$ 14,789,829	12,129,149	2,660,680
Changes for the year:			
Service Cost	220,484	-	220,484
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	1,048,767	-	1,048,767
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability	(231,025)	-	(231,025)
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	-
Contributions - Employer	-	210,872	(210,872)
Contributions - Employees	-	96,766	(96,766)
Net Investment Income	-	2,288,429	(2,288,429)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(868,644)	(868,644)	-
Other (Net Transfer)	-	71,222	(71,222)
Net Changes	169,582	1,798,645	(1,629,063)
Balances at December 31, 2019	14,959,411	13,927,794	1,031,617

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$59,541. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2020**

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Continued

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ -	(29,556)	(29,556)
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	(581,557)	(581,557)
Total Pension Expense to be Recognized in Future Periods	-	(611,113)	(611,113)
Pension Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date	153,873	-	153,873
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions	<u>153,873</u>	<u>(611,113)</u>	<u>(457,240)</u>

\$153,873 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2021.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

Fiscal Year	Net Deferred Outflows/ (Inflows) of Resources
2021	\$ (205,166)
2022	(188,086)
2023	67,503
2024	(285,364)
2025	-
Thereafter	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>(611,113)</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability
Retiree's Health Plan
- Schedule of Employer Contributions
Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund
- Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability
Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund
- Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Employer Contributions
Teachers' Retirement System
- Schedule of Employer Contributions
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
Operations and Maintenance – Special Revenue Fund
Transportation – Special Revenue Fund
Municipal Retirement/Social Security – Special Revenue Fund

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Information – Budgeted amounts are adopted on the modified accrual basis, which is consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Retiree's Health Plan

**Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability
June 30, 2020**

	2018	2019	2020
Total OPEB Liability			
Service Cost	\$ 225,230	233,946	217,888
Interest	180,556	183,489	173,718
Changes in Benefit Terms	-	-	(3,169,801)
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	-	-	133,068
Change of Assumptions or Other Inputs	-	141,198	56,249
Employee Contributions	-	-	-
Benefit Payments	(312,416)	(347,558)	(325,643)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	93,370	211,075	(2,914,521)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	4,821,735	4,915,105	5,126,180
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	4,915,105	5,126,180	2,211,659
Covered Payroll	\$ 13,522,519	14,079,363	14,373,723
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	36.35%	36.41%	15.39%

Notes:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in assumptions related to the discount rate were made in 2018, 2019 and 2020.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Employer Contributions

June 30, 2020

Fiscal Year	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2018	\$ 99,691	\$ 99,691	\$ -	\$ 11,328,576	0.88%
2019	108,258	108,258	-	11,767,192	0.92%
2020	110,638	110,638	-	12,025,829	0.92%

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

DRAFT

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund

Required Supplementary Information

Notes to the Schedule of Employer Contributions

June 30, 2020

Notes to the Schedule of Employer Contributions

Valuation Date June 30, 2018

Measurement Date June 30, 2019

Sponsor's Fiscal Year End June 30, 2020

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Actuarial Liability and Contributions:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal, used to measure the Total OPEB Liability

Contribution Policy Benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. Contribution rates are defined by statute. For fiscal year end June 30, 2019, contribution rates are 1.24% of pay for active members, 0.92% of pay for employers, and 1.24% of pay for the State. Retired members contribute a percentage of premium rates. The goal of the policy is to finance current year costs plus a margin for incurred but not paid plan costs.

Asset Valuation Method Market Value

Investment Rate of Return 0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation, for all plan years.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary Increases Depends on service and ranges from 9.50% at 1 year of service to 4.00% at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage inflation assumption.

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation.

Mortality Retirement and Beneficiary Annuitants: RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. Disabled Annuitants: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Table. Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2017.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Actual trend used for fiscal year 2019. For fiscal years on and after 2020, trends start at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare cost and Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.31% is added to non-Medicare cost on and after 2022 to account for the Excise Tax.

Aging Factors Based on the 2013 SOA Study "Health Care Costs – From Birth to Death"

Expenses Health administrative expenses are included in the development of the per capita claims costs. Operating expenses are included as a component of the Annual OPEB Expense.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability

June 30, 2020

	6/30/18	6/30/19	6/30/20
Employer's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.0478070%	0.0481920%	0.0475210%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$ 12,405,717	12,696,479	13,152,640
State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the Employer	16,291,855	17,048,632	16,663,057
Total	28,697,572	29,745,111	29,815,697
Covered Payroll	\$ N/A	11,328,576	11,767,192
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a % of its Covered Payroll	N/A	112.07%	111.77%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	(0.17%)	(0.07%)	0.25%

Notes:

The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

N/A - Not Available

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Teachers' Retirement System

**Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and
Employer Contributions
June 30, 2020**

	<u>6/30/15</u>
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0017%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,017,164
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the Employer	<u>63,431,351</u>
Total	<u><u>64,448,515</u></u>
Employer's Covered Payroll	\$ 10,321,300
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a % of its Covered Payroll	9.85%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	43.00%
Contractually-Required Contribution	\$ 59,633
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually-Required Contribution	<u>58,002</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u><u>1,631</u></u>
Employer's Covered Payroll	\$ 10,321,300
Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll	0.56%

The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Notes:

For the 2019, 2018, 2017 and 2016 measurement years, the assumed investment rate of return of 7.0 percent, including an inflation rate of 2.5 percent and real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit, but the rates of increase in the 2018 measurement year were slightly higher.

For the 2015 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.5 percent, including an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit. Various other changes in assumptions were adopted based on the experience analysis for the three year period ending June 30, 2014.

For the 2014 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was also 7.5 percent, including an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. However, salary increases were assumed to vary by age. 112

6/30/16	6/30/17	6/30/18	6/30/19	6/30/20
0.0017%	0.0014%	0.0017%	0.0016%	0.0015%
1,119,875	1,091,688	1,310,767	1,231,558	1,225,651
66,871,248	73,297,917	90,235,898	84,366,887	87,228,212
67,991,123	74,389,605	91,546,665	85,598,445	88,453,863
10,426,039	10,996,376	11,328,576	11,767,192	12,025,829
10.74%	9.93%	11.57%	10.47%	10.19%
41.50%	36.40%	39.30%	40.00%	39.60%
59,900	63,778	65,706	87,524	79,827
59,633	63,739	65,649	109,912	79,830
267	39	57	(22,388)	(3)
10,426,039	10,996,376	11,328,576	11,767,192	12,025,829
0.57%	0.58%	0.58%	0.93%	0.66%

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Employer Contributions

June 30, 2020

Fiscal Year	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2015	\$ 215,952	\$ 210,462	\$ (5,490)	\$ 1,634,760	12.87%
2016	247,204	570,680	323,476	1,884,175	30.29%
2017	244,955	244,955	-	1,721,391	14.23%
2018	228,813	241,840	13,027	1,871,116	12.92%
2019	232,248	232,248	-	2,044,706	11.36%
2020	252,125	252,125	-	2,056,230	12.26%

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level % Pay (Closed)
Remaining Amortization Period	24 Years
Asset Valuation Method	5-Year Smoothed Market, 20% Corridor
Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	3.35% - 14.25%
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%
Retirement Age	See the Notes to the Financial Statements
Mortality	IMFR specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015).

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

**Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability
June 30, 2020**

See Following Page

DRAFT

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

**Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability
June 30, 2020**

	<u>12/31/14</u>
Total Pension Liability	
Service Cost	\$ 217,309
Interest	856,046
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	96,917
Change of Assumptions	534,248
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	<u>(661,513)</u>
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	1,043,007
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	<u>11,636,048</u>
Total Pension Liability - Ending	<u><u>12,679,055</u></u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	
Contributions - Employer	\$ 210,462
Contributions - Members	80,170
Net Investment Income	671,496
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(661,513)
Other (Net Transfer)	<u>(30,061)</u>
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	270,554
Plan Net Position - Beginning	<u>11,193,577</u>
Plan Net Position - Ending	<u><u>11,464,131</u></u>
Employer's Net Pension Liability	<u><u>\$ 1,214,924</u></u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	90.42%
Covered Payroll	\$ 1,634,760
Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	74.32%

Note : This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

12/31/15	12/31/16	12/31/17	12/31/18	12/31/19
195,240	204,493	188,711	187,972	220,484
929,311	970,705	1,002,894	1,021,965	1,048,767
152,652	32,813	342,512	99,900	(231,025)
-	(28,764)	(454,888)	371,277	-
(705,468)	(751,382)	(802,170)	(846,999)	(868,644)
571,735	427,865	277,059	834,115	169,582
12,679,055	13,250,790	13,678,655	13,955,714	14,789,829
13,250,790	13,678,655	13,955,714	14,789,829	14,959,411
570,680	244,955	214,131	264,508	210,872
88,503	91,764	84,117	102,795	96,766
57,205	802,273	2,165,052	(769,616)	2,288,429
(705,468)	(751,382)	(802,170)	(846,999)	(868,644)
190,122	141,625	(228,569)	(248,508)	71,222
201,042	529,235	1,432,561	(1,497,820)	1,798,645
11,464,131	11,665,173	12,194,408	13,626,969	12,129,149
11,665,173	12,194,408	13,626,969	12,129,149	13,927,794
1,585,617	1,484,247	328,745	2,660,680	1,031,617
88.03%	89.15%	97.64%	82.01%	93.10%
1,884,175	1,721,391	1,808,200	2,115,393	2,003,560
84.15%	86.22%	18.18%	125.78%	51.49%

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

General Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
Property Taxes	\$ 17,049,156	17,049,156	17,280,307	187,754	16,054,272
Personal Property Taxes	384,110	384,110	388,614	4,504	297,228
Other	684,250	684,250	831,679	147,429	1,187,443
State Aid	1,160,000	1,160,000	1,162,898	2,898	1,163,140
Federal Aid	290,016	290,016	384,696	94,680	532,352
Investment Income	215,400	215,400	393,616	178,216	811,925
Total Direct Revenues	19,782,932	19,782,932	20,441,810	615,481	20,046,360
On-Behalf Payments	-	-	9,619,929	9,619,929	8,069,354
Total Revenues	19,782,932	19,782,932	30,061,739	10,235,410	28,115,714
Expenditures					
Current					
Instruction	13,415,878	13,415,878	12,515,922	899,956	13,983,761
Support Services	5,379,774	5,379,774	4,987,911	391,863	4,827,483
Community Services	2,295	2,295	-	2,295	1,600
Payments to Other Districts and					
Governmental Units	1,914,000	1,914,000	1,925,288	(11,288)	1,972,674
Capital Outlay	389,000	389,000	238,293	150,707	207,865
Total Direct Expenditures	21,100,947	21,100,947	19,667,414	1,433,533	20,993,383
On-Behalf Payments	-	-	9,619,929	(9,619,929)	8,069,354
Total Expenditures	21,100,947	21,100,947	29,287,343	(8,186,396)	29,062,737
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures					
	(1,318,015)	(1,318,015)	774,396	18,421,806	(947,023)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Debt Issuance	-	-	-	-	2,914,652
Premium on Debt Issuance	-	-	-	-	165,313
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	(10,500,000)
	-	-	-	-	(5,920,035)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,318,015)	(1,318,015)	774,396	2,092,411	(6,867,058)
Fund Balance - Beginning			9,449,489		16,316,547
Fund Balance - Ending			10,223,885		9,449,489

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Operations and Maintenance - Special Revenue Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
General Levy	\$ 1,962,202	1,962,202	1,999,371	37,169	1,815,610
Investment Income	40,000	40,000	102,463	62,463	124,333
Rentals	125,250	125,250	123,353	(1,897)	123,964
Proceeds from Vendor					
Contracts	48,000	48,000	-	(48,000)	-
Other	-	-	-	-	500
Total Revenues	2,175,452	2,175,452	2,225,187	49,735	2,064,407
Expenditures					
Support Services					
Business					
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services					
Salaries	516,297	516,297	465,448	50,849	469,810
Employee Benefits	63,935	63,935	61,675	2,260	48,269
Purchased Services	971,000	971,000	748,525	222,475	929,204
Supplies and Materials	478,000	478,000	370,903	107,097	452,222
Capital Outlay	291,500	291,500	76,311	215,189	131,802
Other Objects	1,750	1,750	180	1,570	1,245
Non-Capitalized					
Equipment	24,000	24,000	87,009	(63,009)	4,673
Total Expenditures	2,346,482	2,346,482	1,810,051	536,431	2,037,225
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures					
	(171,030)	(171,030)	415,136	586,166	27,182
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	9,000,000
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	(7,500,000)
	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(171,030)	(171,030)	415,136	586,166	1,527,182
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>2,329,648</u>		<u>802,466</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>2,744,784</u>		<u>2,329,648</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Transportation - Special Revenue Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
General Levy	\$ 400,615	400,615	418,549	17,934	415,866
Corporate Personal Property					
Replacement Taxes	130,000	130,000	166,549	36,549	130,922
Investment Income	22,500	22,500	40,816	18,316	65,603
Total Local Sources	<u>553,115</u>	<u>553,115</u>	<u>625,914</u>	<u>72,799</u>	<u>612,391</u>
State Sources					
Transportation					
Regular/Vocational	80,000	80,000	94,555	14,555	132,235
Special Education	245,000	245,000	248,322	3,322	280,520
Total State Sources	<u>325,000</u>	<u>325,000</u>	<u>342,877</u>	<u>17,877</u>	<u>412,755</u>
Total Revenues	<u>878,115</u>	<u>878,115</u>	<u>968,791</u>	<u>90,676</u>	<u>1,025,146</u>
Expenditures					
Support Services					
Business					
Pupil Transportation Services					
Purchased Services	1,238,000	1,238,000	1,066,933	171,067	1,178,695
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(359,885)</u>	<u>(359,885)</u>	(98,142)	<u>261,743</u>	(153,549)
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>1,119,686</u>		<u>1,273,235</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>1,021,544</u>		<u>1,119,686</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Municipal Retirement/Social Security - Special Revenue Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
General Levy	\$ 172,949	172,949	175,243	2,294	162,934
Social Security/Medicare Only Levy	244,645	244,645	271,266	26,621	191,610
Corporate Personal Property					
Replacement Taxes	45,000	45,000	61,685	16,685	48,490
Investment Income	7,050	7,050	13,859	6,809	21,511
Total Revenues	469,644	469,644	522,053	52,409	424,545
Expenditures					
Instruction					
Regular Programs	100,299	100,299	102,497	(2,198)	183,418
Pre-K Programs	9,182	9,182	10,207	(1,025)	805
Special Education Programs	56,673	56,673	61,459	(4,786)	46,452
Remedial and Supplemental					
Programs K-12	6,276	6,276	6,339	(63)	18,262
Interscholastic Programs	-	-	3,478	(3,478)	1,884
Summer School Programs	436	436	461	(25)	1,722
Gifted Programs	4,988	4,988	4,978	10	5,913
Bilingual Programs	8,588	8,588	8,865	(277)	7,752
Total Instruction	186,442	186,442	198,284	(11,842)	266,208
Support Services					
Pupils					
Attendance and Social Work Svc.	4,141	4,141	3,960	181	4,947
Health Services	25,625	25,625	30,899	(5,274)	39,249
Psychological Services	2,387	2,387	2,326	61	2,261
Speech Pathology and Audiology					
Services	3,635	3,635	3,589	46	3,514
Other Support Services - Pupils	-	-	3,650	(3,650)	2,568
Total Pupils	35,788	35,788	44,424	(8,636)	52,539
Instructional Staff					
Improvement of Instructional					
Staff	13,788	13,788	14,312	(524)	1,117
Educational Media Services	3,574	3,574	3,393	181	4,132
Total Instructional Staff	17,362	17,362	17,705	(343)	5,249

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Municipal Retirement/Social Security - Special Revenue Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Expenditures - Continued					
Support Services - Continued					
General Administration					
Executive Administration Services	\$ 3,715	3,715	3,726	(11)	3,525
Service Area Administration Services	-	-	4,681	(4,681)	-
Total General Administration	<u>3,715</u>	<u>3,715</u>	<u>8,407</u>	<u>(4,692)</u>	<u>3,525</u>
School Administration					
Office of the Principal Services	<u>40,722</u>	<u>40,722</u>	<u>44,397</u>	<u>(3,675)</u>	<u>43,703</u>
Business					
Direction of Business Support Services	2,388	2,388	2,388	-	637
Fiscal Services	33,877	33,877	38,611	(4,734)	19,489
Operations and Maintenance of Plant Services	87,951	87,951	91,026	(3,075)	82,391
Food Services	31,230	31,230	42,450	(11,220)	46,337
Total Business	<u>155,446</u>	<u>155,446</u>	<u>174,475</u>	<u>(19,029)</u>	<u>148,854</u>
Central					
Direction of Central Support Services	-	-	-	-	12,074
Planning, Research, Development, and Evaluation Services	-	-	-	-	68
Information Services	13,902	13,902	15,129	(1,227)	14,114
Data Processing	59,637	59,637	64,839	(5,202)	-
Total Central	<u>73,539</u>	<u>73,539</u>	<u>79,968</u>	<u>(6,429)</u>	<u>26,256</u>
Total Support Services	<u>326,572</u>	<u>326,572</u>	<u>369,376</u>	<u>(42,804)</u>	<u>280,126</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>513,014</u>	<u>513,014</u>	<u>567,660</u>	<u>(54,646)</u>	<u>546,334</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(43,370)</u>	<u>(43,370)</u>	<u>(45,607)</u>	<u>(2,237)</u>	<u>(121,789)</u>
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>263,422</u>		<u>385,211</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>217,815</u>		<u>263,422</u>

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Other supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the GASB, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

Such statements and schedules include:

- Combining Statements – General Fund Accounts
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules – General Fund Accounts
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Major Governmental Funds
- Consolidated Year-End Financial Report

INDIVIDUAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than fiduciary funds or capital project funds) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

Operations and Maintenance Fund

The Operations and Maintenance Fund is used to account for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.

Transportation Fund

The Transportation Fund is used to account for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund

The Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund is used to account for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

INDIVIDUAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for construction projects and renovations financed through local property taxes, bond proceeds or transfers from other funds.

Fire Protection and Life Safety Fund

The Fire Protection and Life Safety Fund is used to account for State-approved life safety projects financed through serial bond issues or local property taxes levied specifically for such purposes.

FIDUCIARY FUND

The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds.

AGENCY FUND

Student Activity, Convenience Accounts, and Other Agency Funds

The Student Activity Fund is used to account for assets held by the District which are owned, operated and managed generally by the student body, under the guidance and direction of adults or a staff member, for educations, recreational, or cultural purposes. The Convenience Accounts Fund is used to account for assets that are normally maintained by a local educational agency as a convenience for its faculty, staff, etc.

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

General Fund - by Accounts

**Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2020**

	Educational Account	Tort Immunity and Judgment Account	Working Cash Account	Totals
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	\$ 9,576,822	65,101	484,675	10,126,598
Receivables - Net of Allowances				
Property Taxes	8,775,190	38,635	336	8,814,161
Intergovernmental	125,349	-	-	125,349
Prepays	242,571	161,619	-	404,190
Total Assets	18,719,932	265,355	485,011	19,470,298
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	11,541	-	-	11,541
Other Payables	420,711	-	-	420,711
Total Liabilities	432,252	-	-	432,252
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Property Taxes	8,775,190	38,635	336	8,814,161
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	9,207,442	38,635	336	9,246,413
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable	242,571	161,619	-	404,190
Restricted	-	65,101	-	65,101
Unassigned	9,269,919	-	484,675	9,754,594
Total Fund Balances	9,512,490	226,720	484,675	10,223,885
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	18,719,932	265,355	485,011	19,470,298

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

General Fund - by Accounts

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

	Educational Account	Tort Immunity and Judgment Account	Working Cash Account	Eliminations	Totals
Revenues					
Property Taxes	\$ 17,239,404	40,255	648	-	17,280,307
Corporate Personal Property					
Replacement Taxes	388,614	-	-	-	388,614
State Aid	1,162,898	-	-	-	1,162,898
Federal Aid	384,696	-	-	-	384,696
Investment Income	375,267	3,360	14,989	-	393,616
Other	831,679	-	-	-	831,679
On Behalf Payments	9,619,929	-	-	-	9,619,929
Total Revenues	30,002,487	43,615	15,637	-	30,061,739
Expenditures					
Current					
Instruction					
Regular Programs	9,098,681	-	-	-	9,098,681
Special Programs	1,249,641	-	-	-	1,249,641
Other Instructional Programs	2,167,600	-	-	-	2,167,600
Support Services					
Pupils	1,054,879	-	-	-	1,054,879
Instructional Staff	724,030	-	-	-	724,030
General Administration	711,117	145,868	-	-	856,985
School Administration	850,917	-	-	-	850,917
Business	1,023,015	-	-	-	1,023,015
Central	478,085	-	-	-	478,085
Payments to Other Districts and					
Government Units	1,925,288	-	-	-	1,925,288
Capital Outlay	238,293	-	-	-	238,293
On-Behalf Payments	9,619,929	-	-	-	9,619,929
Total Expenditures	29,141,475	145,868	-	-	29,287,343
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	861,012	(102,253)	15,637	-	774,396
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers In	-	75,000	-	(75,000)	-
Transfers Out	(75,000)	-	-	75,000	-
	(75,000)	75,000	-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	786,012	(27,253)	15,637	-	774,396
Fund Balances - Beginning	8,726,478	253,973	469,038	-	9,449,489
Fund Balances - Ending	9,512,490	226,720	484,675	-	10,223,885

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Educational Account - General Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
General Levy	\$ 16,750,426	16,750,426	16,938,160	187,734	15,773,028
Special Education Levy	297,474	297,474	301,244	3,770	280,040
Corporate Purpose Property Replacement Taxes	384,110	384,110	388,614	4,504	297,228
Regular Tuition from Pupils or Parents (in State)	165,000	165,000	121,242	(43,758)	198,925
Summer School - Tuition from Pupils or Parents (in State)	24,000	24,000	1,280	(22,720)	40,748
Investment Income	125,000	125,000	375,267	250,267	775,356
Sales to Pupils - Lunch	254,000	254,000	198,949	(55,051)	294,396
Fees	81,020	81,020	71,647	(9,373)	85,573
Book Store Sales	4,000	4,000	4,634	634	3,927
Other Pupil Activity Revenue	18,000	18,000	25,685	7,685	27,783
Rentals - Regular Textbook	43,000	43,000	44,928	1,928	44,594
Rentals - Summer School Textbook	36,000	36,000	38,526	2,526	37,648
Rentals - Adult/Continuing Education Textbook	9,000	9,000	9,275	275	10,450
Sales - Adult/Continuing Education Textbook	-	-	513	513	9,651
Other - Textbooks	-	-	-	-	5
Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures	40,230	40,230	306,499	266,269	410,587
Other	10,000	10,000	8,501	(1,499)	23,156
Total Local Sources	18,241,260	18,241,260	18,834,964	593,704	18,313,095
State Sources					
General State Aid	1,160,000	1,160,000	1,162,898	2,898	1,161,405
Other State Sources	-	-	-	-	1,735
Total State Sources	1,160,000	1,160,000	1,162,898	2,898	1,163,140
Federal Sources					
Special Milk Program	15,000	15,000	13,470	(1,530)	18,264
Title I - Low Income	252,016	252,016	274,518	22,502	422,613
Federal - Special Education - IDEA					
Flow-Through/Low Incident	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000
Room and Board	-	-	4,336	4,336	3,420
Title III - English Language Acquisition	23,000	23,000	19,846	(3,154)	27,205
Title II - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	-	5,000
Medicaid Matching Funds					
Administration Outreach	-	-	43,084	43,084	36,715
Fee-For-Service Program	-	-	16,683	16,683	14,135
Other Federal Sources	-	-	7,759	7,759	-
Total Federal Sources	290,016	290,016	384,696	94,680	532,352
Total Direct Revenue	19,691,276	19,691,276	20,382,558	691,282	20,008,587
On-Behalf Payments	-	-	9,619,929	9,619,929	8,069,354
Total Revenues	19,691,276	19,691,276	30,002,487	10,311,211	28,077,941

128

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Educational Account - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Expenditures					
Instruction					
Regular Programs					
Salaries	\$ 7,230,411	7,230,411	7,249,853	(19,442)	8,267,530
Employee Benefits	1,219,204	1,219,204	906,030	313,174	1,245,407
Purchased Services	290,550	290,550	123,999	166,551	262,389
Supplies and Materials	509,100	509,100	252,536	256,564	498,646
Capital Outlay	352,000	352,000	238,293	113,707	197,736
Other Objects	2,250	2,250	-	2,250	25
Non-Capitalized Equipment	108,000	108,000	113,664	(5,664)	71,907
Termination Benefits	447,100	447,100	452,599	(5,499)	375,928
Total Regular Programs	10,158,615	10,158,615	9,336,974	821,641	10,919,568
Pre-K Programs					
Salaries	225,918	225,918	226,679	(761)	64,206
Employee Benefits	84,318	84,318	78,377	5,941	25,802
Purchased Services	200	200	-	200	-
Supplies and Materials	2,995	2,995	1,105	1,890	1,294
Capital Outlay	500	500	-	500	-
Non-Capitalized Equipment	500	500	647	(147)	-
Total Pre-K Programs	314,431	314,431	306,808	7,623	91,302
Special Education Programs					
Salaries	1,149,688	1,149,688	1,030,667	119,021	1,005,433
Employee Benefits	246,937	246,937	208,820	38,117	185,367
Purchased Services	5,000	5,000	642	4,358	2,437
Supplies and Materials	5,000	5,000	2,117	2,883	3,241
Capital Outlay	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	3,827
Other Objects	500	500	35	465	395
Non-Capitalized Equipment	5,000	5,000	7,360	(2,360)	3,224
Total Special Education Programs	1,417,125	1,417,125	1,249,641	167,484	1,203,924
Special Education Programs Pre-K					
Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-	961
Remedial and Supplemental Programs K-12					
Salaries	461,377	461,377	460,784	593	547,687
Employee Benefits	69,920	69,920	67,171	2,749	105,893
Purchased Services	26,895	26,895	32,442	(5,547)	8,631
Supplies and Materials	6,615	6,615	976	5,639	6,937
Total Remedial and Supp. Programs	564,807	564,807	561,373	3,434	669,148

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Educational Account - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Expenditures - Continued					
Instruction - Continued					
Interscholastic Programs					
Salaries	\$ 90,000	90,000	88,445	1,555	73,629
Employee Benefits	1,350	1,350	1,096	254	1,004
Supplies and Materials	6,000	6,000	4,959	1,041	-
Capital Outlay	7,000	7,000	-	7,000	-
Other Objects	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-
Non-Capitalized Equipment	-	-	5,676	(5,676)	-
Total Interscholastic Programs	105,350	105,350	100,176	5,174	74,633
Summer School Programs					
Salaries	31,150	31,150	30,425	725	45,641
Employee Benefits	750	750	731	19	612
Supplies and Materials	2,500	2,500	563	1,937	1,603
Total Summer School Programs	34,400	34,400	31,719	2,681	47,856
Gifted Programs					
Salaries	369,074	369,074	369,074	-	435,529
Employee Benefits	72,123	72,123	71,622	501	101,263
Supplies and Materials	6,500	6,500	2,583	3,917	7,743
Total Gifted Programs	447,697	447,697	443,279	4,418	544,535
Bilingual Programs					
Salaries	636,643	636,643	639,042	(2,399)	541,596
Employee Benefits	91,660	91,660	78,109	13,551	82,972
Purchased Services	2,150	2,150	1,650	500	-
Supplies and Materials	7,500	7,500	5,444	2,056	8,829
Total Bilingual Programs	737,953	737,953	724,245	13,708	633,397
Total Instruction	13,780,378	13,780,378	12,754,215	1,026,163	14,185,324
Support Services					
Pupils					
Attendance and Social Work Services					
Salaries	294,488	294,488	278,044	16,444	349,774
Employee Benefits	16,499	16,499	15,962	537	25,606
Purchased Services	500	500	-	500	-
Supplies and Materials	2,000	2,000	1,507	493	1,440
Total Attendance and Social Work	313,487	313,487	295,513	17,974	376,820
Health Services					
Salaries	159,193	159,193	161,245	(2,052)	217,541
Employee Benefits	47,249	47,249	46,586	663	54,542
Purchased Services	6,000	6,000	30	5,970	3,543
Supplies and Materials	3,750	3,750	3,483	267	3,485

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Educational Account - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Expenditures - Continued					
Support Services - Continued					
Pupils - Continued					
Health Services - Continued					
Capital Outlay	\$ 10,500	10,500	-	10,500	-
Other Objects	600	600	-	600	182
Non-Capitalized Equipment	-	-	2,950	(2,950)	-
Total Health Services	227,292	227,292	214,294	12,998	279,293
Psychological Services					
Salaries	166,987	166,987	166,987	-	158,047
Employee Benefits	9,082	9,082	19,585	(10,503)	8,598
Purchased Services	3,000	3,000	124	2,876	1,168
Supplies and Materials	1,050	1,050	843	207	39
Total Psychological Services	180,119	180,119	187,539	(7,420)	167,852
Speech Pathology and Audiology Services					
Salaries	266,857	266,857	266,857	-	256,878
Employee Benefits	31,859	31,859	31,616	243	27,445
Supplies and Materials	2,500	2,500	349	2,151	2,085
Total Speech Pathology Audiology	301,216	301,216	298,822	2,394	286,408
Other Support Services - Pupils					
Salaries	55,000	55,000	58,430	(3,430)	42,439
Employee Benefits	825	825	281	544	161
Total Pupils	1,077,939	1,077,939	1,054,879	23,060	1,152,973
Instructional Staff					
Improvement of Instructional Services					
Salaries	332,437	332,437	322,329	10,108	78,045
Employee Benefits	37,986	37,986	37,771	215	2,464
Purchased Services	84,040	84,040	67,006	17,034	28,278
Supplies and Materials	2,600	2,600	2,588	12	980
Other Objects	2,500	2,500	288	2,212	-
Total Improvement Instructional Svc.	459,563	459,563	429,982	29,581	109,767
Educational Media Services					
Salaries	244,750	244,750	244,750	-	250,217
Employee Benefits	27,406	27,406	26,228	1,178	29,751
Supplies and Materials	33,850	33,850	23,070	10,780	32,148
Total Educational Media Services	306,006	306,006	294,048	11,958	312,116
Total Instructional Staff	765,569	765,569	724,030	41,539	421,883

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Educational Account - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Expenditures - Continued					
Support Services - Continued					
General Administration					
Board of Education Services					
Employee Benefits	\$ 72,000	72,000	54,206	17,794	-
Purchased Services	238,950	238,950	167,229	71,721	332,380
Supplies and Materials	2,500	2,500	82	2,418	5,497
Other Objects	15,000	15,000	21,422	(6,422)	20,532
Non-Capitalized Equipment	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-
Total Board of Education Services	329,450	329,450	242,939	86,511	358,409
Executive Administration Services					
Salaries	237,827	237,827	254,423	(16,596)	242,308
Employee Benefits	38,086	38,086	31,574	6,512	36,170
Purchased Services	9,500	9,500	1,097	8,403	1,389
Supplies and Materials	2,000	2,000	369	1,631	700
Capital Outlay	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-
Other Objects	5,000	5,000	2,129	2,871	3,906
Non-Capitalized Equipment	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-
Total Executive Administration	294,413	294,413	289,592	4,821	284,473
Special Area Administration Services					
Salaries	-	-	133,830	(133,830)	-
Employee Benefits	-	-	44,756	(44,756)	-
Total Special Area Administration Services	-	-	178,586	(178,586)	-
Total General Administration	623,863	623,863	711,117	(87,254)	642,882
School Administration					
Office of the Principal Services					
Salaries	697,312	697,312	700,751	(3,439)	733,736
Employee Benefits	167,446	167,446	143,748	23,698	163,266
Purchased Services	10,800	10,800	3,309	7,491	6,191
Supplies and Materials	8,700	8,700	2,311	6,389	3,995
Capital Outlay	4,000	4,000	-	4,000	-
Other Objects	3,500	3,500	798	2,702	537
Total School Administration	891,758	891,758	850,917	40,841	907,725
Business					
Direction of Business Support Services					
Salaries	17,835	17,835	164,835	(147,000)	44,221
Employee Benefits	28,211	28,211	28,192	19	7,022
Other Objects	2,000	2,000	1,170	830	-
Non-Capitalized Equipment	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-
Total Direction of Bus. Support Svc.	49,046	49,046	194,197	(145,151)	51,243

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Educational Account - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Expenditures - Continued					
Support Services - Continued					
Business - Continued					
Fiscal Services					
Salaries	\$ 342,401	342,401	202,211	140,190	245,346
Employee Benefits	43,220	43,220	36,722	6,498	62,548
Purchased Services	114,000	114,000	115,347	(1,347)	131,735
Supplies and Materials	5,000	5,000	4,579	421	7,184
Capital Outlay	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-
Other Objects	10,000	10,000	22,951	(12,951)	59,734
Non-Capitalized Equipment	2,500	2,500	-	2,500	-
Total Fiscal Services	518,121	518,121	381,810	136,311	506,547
Food Services					
Salaries	228,194	228,194	218,750	9,444	255,338
Employee Benefits	98,563	98,563	45,579	52,984	51,042
Purchased Services	30,000	30,000	2,495	27,505	30,914
Supplies and Materials	264,200	264,200	155,340	108,860	246,619
Capital Outlay	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	6,302
Other Objects	2,000	2,000	850	1,150	540
Non-Capitalized Equipment	4,500	4,500	-	4,500	1,188
Total Food Services	632,457	632,457	423,014	209,443	591,943
Internal Services					
Purchased Services	2,900	2,900	23,994	(21,094)	4,269
Supplies and Materials	1,500	1,500	-	1,500	-
Total Internal Services	4,400	4,400	23,994	(19,594)	4,269
Total Business	1,204,024	1,204,024	1,023,015	181,009	1,154,002
Central					
Direction of Central Support Services					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	227,688
Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	35,496
Purchased Services	-	-	-	-	1,961
Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-	1,449
Other Objects	-	-	-	-	1,670
Total Direction of Central Support	-	-	-	-	268,264
Planning, Research, Development and Evaluation Services					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	4,721
Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	71
Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-	38
	-	-	-	-	4,830

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Educational Account - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Expenditures - Continued					
Support Services - Continued					
Central - Continued					
Information Services					
Salaries	\$ 77,441	77,441	77,441	-	75,000
Employee Benefits	5,934	5,934	5,877	57	5,549
Purchased Services	47,500	47,500	13,914	33,586	54,066
Supplies and Materials	6,000	6,000	1,128	4,872	8,757
Other Objects	2,000	2,000	135	1,865	2,838
Total Information Services	138,875	138,875	98,495	40,380	146,210
Data Processing Services					
Salaries	444,397	444,397	309,630	134,767	-
Employee Benefits	64,549	64,549	69,735	(5,186)	-
Purchased Services	1,000	1,000	225	775	336
Other Objects	300	300	-	300	-
Total Data Processing Services	510,246	510,246	379,590	130,656	336
Total Central	649,121	649,121	478,085	171,036	419,640
Total Support Services	5,212,274	5,212,274	4,842,043	370,231	4,699,105
Community Services					
Purchased Services	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	800
Supplies and Materials	1,295	1,295	-	1,295	800
Total Community Services	2,295	2,295	-	2,295	1,600
Payments to Other Districts and Governmental Units					
Payments for Special Education Programs					
Purchased Services	39,000	39,000	33,502	5,498	33,712
Other Objects	1,875,000	1,875,000	1,891,786	(16,786)	1,938,962
Total Payments to Other Districts and Governmental Units	1,914,000	1,914,000	1,925,288	(11,288)	1,972,674
Total Direct Expenditures	20,908,947	20,908,947	19,521,546	1,387,401	20,858,703
On-Behalf Payments	-	-	9,619,929	(9,619,929)	8,069,354
Total Expenditures	20,908,947	20,908,947	29,141,475	(8,232,528)	28,928,057
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,217,671)	(1,217,671)	861,012	2,078,683	(850,116)

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Educational Account - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued
 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Transfers Out	-	-	(75,000)	(75,000)	(7,500,000)
	-	-	(75,000)	(75,000)	(6,000,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(1,217,671)</u>	<u>(1,217,671)</u>	786,012	<u>2,003,683</u>	(6,850,116)
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>8,726,478</u>		<u>15,576,594</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>9,512,490</u>		<u>8,726,478</u>

DRAFT

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Tort Immunity and Judgment Account - General Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
Tort Immunity Levy	\$ 628	628	40,255	39,627	602
Investment Income	79,400	79,400	3,360	(76,040)	13,239
Total Revenues	80,028	80,028	43,615	(36,413)	13,841
Expenditures					
Support Services					
General Administration					
Workers' Compensation or Workers' Occupational Disease Act Payments					
Purchased Services	95,000	95,000	3,128	91,872	-
Unemployment Insurance Payments					
Purchased Services	-	-	1,347	(1,347)	-
Insurance Payments (Regular or Self-Insurance)					
Purchased Services	-	-	74,809	(74,809)	72,539
Judgement and Settlements					
Other	24,000	24,000	-	24,000	-
Property Insurance (Buildings and Grounds)					
Purchased Services	70,000	70,000	66,584	3,416	62,141
Capital Outlay	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	-
Total Expenditures	192,000	192,000	145,868	46,132	134,680
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(111,972)	(111,972)	(102,253)	9,719	(120,839)
Other Financing Sources					
Transfers In	-	-	75,000	75,000	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(111,972)</u>	<u>(111,972)</u>	<u>(27,253)</u>	<u>84,719</u>	<u>(120,839)</u>
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>253,973</u>		<u>374,812</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u><u>226,720</u></u>		<u><u>253,973</u></u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Working Cash Account - General Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
General Levy	\$ 628	628	648	20	602
Investment Income	11,000	11,000	14,989	3,989	23,330
Total Revenues	<u>11,628</u>	<u>11,628</u>	<u>15,637</u>	<u>4,009</u>	<u>23,932</u>
Expenditures					
Debt Service					
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	-	-	-	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>11,628</u>	<u>11,628</u>	<u>15,637</u>	<u>4,009</u>	<u>23,932</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Debt Issuance	-	-	-	-	2,914,652
Premium on Debt Issuance	-	-	-	-	165,313
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	(3,000,000)
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>79,965</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>11,628</u>	<u>11,628</u>	<u>15,637</u>	<u>4,009</u>	<u>103,897</u>
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>469,038</u>		<u>365,141</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>484,675</u>		<u>469,038</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Debt Service Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
General Levy	\$ 1,240,213	1,240,213	1,461,122	220,909	1,102,558
Investment Income	11,000	11,000	30,168	19,168	35,819
Total Revenues	<u>1,251,213</u>	<u>1,251,213</u>	<u>1,491,290</u>	<u>240,077</u>	<u>1,138,377</u>
Expenditures					
Debt Service					
Principal	720,000	720,000	720,000	-	700,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	565,700	565,700	563,200	2,500	642,435
Total Expenditures	<u>1,285,700</u>	<u>1,285,700</u>	<u>1,283,200</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>1,342,435</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(34,487)	(34,487)	208,090	242,577	(204,058)
Other Financing Sources					
Debt Issuance	-	-	-	-	236,984
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(34,487)</u>	<u>(34,487)</u>	208,090	<u>242,577</u>	32,926
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>622,158</u>		<u>589,232</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>830,248</u>		<u>622,158</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Capital Projects Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
Investment Income	\$ 19,500	19,500	66,535	47,035	78,250
Expenditures					
Support Services					
Business					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					
Purchased Services	310,000	310,000	239,533	70,467	707,388
Capital Outlay	306,000	306,000	312,505	(6,505)	4,929,333
Total Expenditures	616,000	616,000	552,038	63,962	5,636,721
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(596,500)	(596,500)	(485,503)	110,997	(5,558,471)
Other Financing Sources					
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	7,500,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(596,500)</u>	<u>(596,500)</u>	<u>(485,503)</u>	<u>110,997</u>	1,941,529
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>1,895,015</u>		<u>(46,514)</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>1,409,512</u>		<u>1,895,015</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Fire Prevention and Life Safety - Capital Projects Fund

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020
(with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019)**

	2020			Variance with Final Budget	2019 Actual
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		
Revenues					
Local Sources					
General Levy	\$ 442,753	442,753	448,995	6,242	428,305
Investment Income	50,000	50,000	157,354	107,354	113,372
Total Revenues	492,753	492,753	606,349	113,596	541,677
Expenditures					
Support Services					
Business					
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services					
Purchased Services	40,000	40,000	1,819	38,181	-
Non-Capitalized Equipment	-	-	33,300	(33,300)	-
Capital Outlay	500,000	500,000	33,300	466,700	747,272
Total Expenditures	540,000	540,000	68,419	471,581	747,272
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(47,247)	(47,247)	537,930	585,177	(205,595)
Other Financing Sources					
Debt Issuance	-	-	-	-	2,758,364
Premium on Debt Issuance	-	-	-	-	165,313
	-	-	-	-	2,923,677
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(47,247)</u>	<u>(47,247)</u>	537,930	<u>585,177</u>	2,718,082
Fund Balance - Beginning			<u>3,769,373</u>		<u>1,051,291</u>
Fund Balance - Ending			<u>4,307,303</u>		<u>3,769,373</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Consolidated Year-End Financial Report
June 30, 2020**

CSFA #	Program Name	State	Federal	Other	Totals
478-00-0251	Medical Assistance Program	\$ -	43,084	-	43,084
586-18-0408	Special Milk Program	-	13,470	-	13,470
586-18-0428	English Language Acquisition State Grants	-	19,846	-	19,846
586-44-0414	Title I - Low Income	-	274,518	-	274,518
586-64-0417	Federal - Special Education - IDEA Flow Through	-	5,000	-	5,000
586-82-1466	Federal - Special Education - IDEA Room and Board	-	4,336	-	4,336
	Other Grant Programs and Activities	-	7,759	16,683	24,442
	All Other Costs Not Allocated	-	-	32,888,930	32,888,930
	Totals	-	368,013	32,905,613	33,273,626

DRAFT

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON
COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING
STANDARDS**

October 14, 2020

Members of the Board of Education
Lincolnwood School District 74
Lincolnwood, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lincolnwood School District 74, Illinois, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 14, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

DRAFT

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

DRAFT

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

**Tax Rates and Extensions - Five Year Summary of Assessed Valuations
June 30, 2020**

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Assessed Valuation	\$ 566,183,876	658,065,848	670,106,010	657,318,534	690,242,851
Tax Rates					
Educational	2.9876	2.5920	2.5637	2.6634	2.5663
Tort Immunity	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0115
Special Education	0.0530	0.0460	0.0455	0.0473	0.0457
Operations and Maintenance	0.3359	0.2914	0.2882	0.3120	0.3047
Bond and Interest	0.1958	0.1867	0.1653	0.1972	0.2490
Transportation	0.0884	0.0767	0.0759	0.0637	0.0656
Municipal Retirement	0.0309	0.0268	0.0265	0.0275	0.0266
Social Security	0.0265	0.0230	0.0228	0.0389	0.0440
Working Cash	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001
Fire Prevention and Fire Safety	0.0221	0.0192	0.0677	0.0704	0.0682
Total Tax Rates	3.7404	3.2620	3.2558	3.4206	3.3817
Tax Extensions					
Educational	\$ 16,915,476	17,057,066	17,179,507	17,507,021	17,713,702
Tort Immunity	501	658	670	657	79,377
Special Education	300,275	302,710	304,898	310,911	315,440
Operations and Maintenance	1,901,740	1,917,603	1,931,245	2,050,833	2,103,169
Bond and Interest	1,108,535	1,110,086	1,107,855	1,296,645	1,719,270
Transportation	500,458	504,736	508,610	418,711	452,799
Municipal Retirement	175,161	176,361	177,578	180,762	183,604
Social Security	150,138	151,355	152,784	255,696	303,706
Working Cash	501	658	670	657	690
Fire Prevention and Fire Safety	125,115	126,348	453,661	462,752	470,745
Total Tax Extensions	21,177,900	21,347,581	21,817,478	22,484,645	23,342,502

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2015

June 30, 2020

Date of Issue	December 29, 2015
Date of Maturity	December 1, 2025
Authorized Issue	\$8,305,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	2.50% to 4.00%
Interest Dates	December 1 and June 1
Principal Maturity Date	December 1
Payable at	PMA Securities, Inc.

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Fiscal Year	Requirements		Totals
	Principal	Interest	
2021	\$ 740,000	140,800	880,800
2022	760,000	114,500	874,500
2023	790,000	87,450	877,450
2024	815,000	63,375	878,375
2025	840,000	38,550	878,550
2026	865,000	12,975	877,975
	<u>4,810,000</u>	<u>457,650</u>	<u>5,267,650</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2016

June 30, 2020

Date of Issue	April 7, 2016
Date of Maturity	December 1, 2030
Authorized Issue	\$4,235,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rates	2.50% to 4.00%
Interest Dates	December 1 and June 1
Principal Maturity Date	December 1
Payable at	PMA Securities, Inc.

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Fiscal Year	Requirements		Totals
	Principal	Interest	
2021	\$ -	164,100	164,100
2022	-	164,100	164,100
2023	-	164,100	164,100
2024	-	164,100	164,100
2025	-	164,100	164,100
2026	-	164,100	164,100
2027	895,000	146,200	1,041,200
2028	930,000	109,700	1,039,700
2029	965,000	71,800	1,036,800
2030	1,005,000	32,400	1,037,400
2031	410,000	6,150	416,150
	<u>4,205,000</u>	<u>1,350,850</u>	<u>5,555,850</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

General Obligation Limited School Bonds of 2018A

June 30, 2020

Date of Issue	July 3, 2018
Date of Maturity	December 1, 2035
Authorized Issue	\$5,910,000
Denomination of Bonds	\$5,000
Interest Rate	4.00%
Interest Dates	December 1 and June 1
Principal Maturity Date	December 1
Payable at	PMA Securities, Inc.

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Fiscal Year	Requirements		Totals
	Principal	Interest	
2021	\$ 345,000	229,500	574,500
2022	360,000	215,400	575,400
2023	375,000	200,700	575,700
2024	390,000	185,400	575,400
2025	-	177,600	177,600
2026	-	177,600	177,600
2027	-	177,600	177,600
2028	-	177,600	177,600
2029	-	177,600	177,600
2030	-	177,600	177,600
2031	670,000	164,200	834,200
2032	695,000	136,900	831,900
2033	725,000	108,500	833,500
2034	750,000	79,000	829,000
2035	785,000	48,300	833,300
2036	815,000	16,300	831,300
	<u>5,910,000</u>	<u>2,449,800</u>	<u>8,359,800</u>

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 74

MANAGEMENT LETTER

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2020

October 14, 2020

To the Board of Education
Lincolnwood School District 74
Lincolnwood, Illinois

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the Lincolnwood School District 74 (the District), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, we considered its internal control structure in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control structure.

We do not intend to imply that our audit failed to disclose commendable aspects of your system and structure. For your consideration, we herein submit our comments and suggestions which are designed to assist in effecting improvements in internal controls and procedures. Those less-significant matters, if any, which arose during the course of the audit, were reviewed with management as the audit field work progressed.

The accompanying comments and recommendations are intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Education, finance committee, and management of the Lincolnwood School District 74.

We will review the status of these comments during our next audit engagement. We have already discussed many of these comments and suggestions with various District personnel. We would be pleased to discuss our comments and suggestions in further detail with you at your convenience, to perform any additional study of these matters, or to review the procedures necessary to bring about desirable changes.

We commend the finance department for the well prepared audit package and we appreciate the courtesy and assistance given to us by the entire District staff.

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

PRIOR RECOMMENDATIONS

1. GASB STATEMENT NO. 84 FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES

Comment

In January 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, which provides guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities, with criteria related to the control of the assets of the fiduciary activity and the relationship with the beneficiaries of the activity. Qualifying fiduciary activities are then required to be reported in four fiduciary fund types: 1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, 2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. The custodial funds category will be the focus for School Districts, as this category replaces the current agency fund reporting category with more defined criteria. In applying these new criteria, it is likely that the student activity funds for School Districts will not meet the criteria to be reported as a custodial fund under GASB Statement No. 84, and will instead need to be incorporated in to the School District's operating funds. GASB Statement No. 84 is applicable to the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Recommendation

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP will work directly with the District to review the new custodial fund criteria in conjunction with the District's current student activity funds to determine the appropriate financial reporting for these activities under GASB Statement No. 84.

Management Response

Management acknowledges this comment and will work with Lauterbach & Amen, LLP to implement the provisions of this statement for June 30, 2021.

2. CAPITAL ASSET POLICY

Comment

Previously, we noted the District does not have a formal capital asset policy to provide guidance on the financial aspects and stewardship of capital assets. With respect to the financial aspects, guidance should be provided on the minimum dollar amount and minimum useful life for an item to be capitalized as a capital asset. Stewardship issues include the physical custody of capital assets.

Recommendation

We recommended that the District adopt a capital asset policy, which addresses both financial, and stewardship issues. As part of developing the capital asset policy, a review of the current capitalization amount and estimated useful life should be performed for both financial reporting and stewardship. The capital asset policy should also establish standard depreciation methods and useful lives to be applied to specific categories of assets. With respect to stewardship, the policy should address location of assets, tagging, physical access and security and frequency of periodic inventories. Once the policy has been established, we recommended the District undertake a complete inventory and valuation of capital assets to create detail capital asset records that are in compliance with the new policy. Additionally, as part of this process we recommended land be inventoried and valued at its estimated fair value on the date donated.

Status

This comment has been implemented and will not be repeated in the future.

PRIOR RECOMMENDATIONS – Continued

3. FUNDS OVER BUDGET

Comment

Previously and during our current year-end audit procedures, we noted that the following funds had an excess of actual expenditures over budget for the previous fiscal year and current fiscal year:

Fund	6/30/19	6/30/20
General	\$ 858,884	-
Operations and Maintenance	77,487	-
Municipal Retirement/Social Security	18,139	54,646
Debt Service	68,549	-

Recommendation

We recommended the District investigate the causes of the funds over budget and adopt appropriate future funding measures.

Status

This comment has not been implemented and will be repeated in the future.

Management Response

Management acknowledges this comment and will work to correct it in the coming year.

DRAFT

October 14, 2020

Members of the Board of Education
Lincolnwood School District 74
Lincolnwood, Illinois

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lincolnwood School District 74 (the District), Illinois for the year ended June 30, 2020. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards (and, if applicable, *Government Auditing Standards* and the Uniform Guidance), as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated October 14, 2020. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Audit Findings

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the District are described in the Note 1 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during the year ended June 30, 2020. We noted no transactions entered into by the Lincolnwood School District 74 during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimate affecting the governmental activities' financial statements was:

Management's estimate of the depreciation expense on capital assets is based on assumed useful lives of the underlying capital assets. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the depreciation expense estimate in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Significant Audit Findings – Continued

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Any material misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures were corrected by management.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated October 14, 2020.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Auditors

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the District's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the District's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Other Matters

We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information (RSI) that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

Other Matters – Continued

We were engaged to report on the other supplementary information and supplemental schedules, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

Restrictions on Use

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Education and management of the District and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to express our gratitude to the Board of Education and staff (in particular the Finance Department) of the Lincolnwood School District 74, Illinois for their valuable cooperation throughout the audit engagement.

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP
668 N. River Road
Naperville, IL 60563

Actuarial Valuation
as of July 1, 2020



LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL
DISTRICT #74
POSTRETIREMENT HEALTH
PLAN

GASB 74/75 Financial Statement Reporting

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

Actuarial GASB Disclosures Statements 74 and 75



Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT #74 POSTRETIREMENT HEALTH PLAN

Fiscal Year Ending: June 30, 2020
Actuarial Valuation Date: July 1, 2020
Measurement Date: June 30, 2020

Submitted by:

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP
630.393.1483 Phone
www.lauterbachamen.com

Contact:

Todd A. Schroeder
October 8, 2020

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION	1
MANAGEMENT SUMMARY	2
Comments and Analysis	3
Comments and Analysis – Continued.....	4
POSTRETIREMENT PLAN NET POSITION	5
Statement of OPEB Plan Net Position	6
Statement of Changes in OPEB Trust and OPEB Plan Net Position	7
Statement of OPEB Plan Benefit Payments and Contributions	8
ACTUARIAL OPEB LIABILITY INFORMATION	9
Statement of Total OPEB Liability.....	10
Statement of Changes in Total OPEB Liability	11
Statement of Changes in Net OPEB Liability	12
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources.....	13
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - Details	14
OPEB Expense Development	15
Breakdown of Liability.....	16
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTION INFORMATION	17
Statement of Significant Actuarial Assumptions	18
Statement of Significant Actuarial Assumptions – Continued.....	19
Statement of Significant Actuarial Assumptions – Continued.....	20
Statement of Significant Actuarial Assumptions – Continued.....	21
Assumption Changes	22
Expected Return on OPEB Plan Investments	22
Municipal Bond Rate	23
Discount Rate	23
Inflation Rate	23
Development of Starting Claims Costs.....	24
Sensitivity of the Discount Rate	25
Sensitivity of the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	25
PARTICIPANT DATA	26
Participant Demographic Data.....	27
Expected Future Working Lifetime	27
FUNDING POLICY	28
Components of the Actuarially Determined Contribution	29
Formal Funding Policy	29
Informal Funding Policy.....	29



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	30
Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability	31
Schedule of Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	32
Schedule of Contributions	33
Notes to Schedule of Contributions	33
GASB METHODS AND PROCEDURES	34
GASB Methods and Procedures	35
GASB Methods and Procedures – Continued.....	36
PLAN PROVISIONS	37
Summary of Eligibility and Coverage	38
Summary of Eligibility and Coverage - Continued.....	39
Summary of Eligibility and Coverage - Continued.....	40
Summary of Eligibility and Coverage - Continued.....	41
GLOSSARY OF TERMS	42
GASB 74/75 Terminology.....	43



ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION

This certification provides supplemental information as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The enclosed schedules were prepared by the undersigned to provide general information to assist in the preparation of the Annual Financial Report. The assumptions and methods used in the preparation of this disclosure meet the parameters set for the disclosures presented in the financial section as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Additional information is also provided solely to assist the auditors in preparation of the required footnote disclosures.

The results in this report are based on information and data submitted by the Lincolnwood School District #74. We did not prepare the Actuarial Valuations for the years prior to July 1, 2014. Those valuations were prepared by other Actuaries whose reports have been furnished to us, and our disclosures are based upon those reports. An audit of the information was not performed, but high-level reviews were performed for general reasonableness as appropriate based on the purpose of the valuation. The accuracy of the results is dependent upon the precision and completeness of the underlying information. The results of the Actuarial Valuation and these supplemental disclosures rely on the information provided.

The valuation results summarized involve actuarial calculations that require assumptions about future events. The Lincolnwood School District #74 selected certain assumptions, while others were the result of guidance and/or judgment. We believe that the assumptions used in the valuation are reasonable and appropriate for the purposes for which they have been used.

To the best of our knowledge, all calculations are in accordance with the applicable funding requirements, and the procedures followed and presentation of results conform to generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. The undersigned consultant of Lauterbach & Amen, LLP, with actuarial credentials, meets the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render this Actuarial Certification. There is no relationship between the Lincolnwood School District #74 and Lauterbach & Amen, LLP that impairs our objectivity.

Respectfully Submitted,
LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

Todd A. Schroeder, ASA, FCA, EA, MAAA



MANAGEMENT SUMMARY

Comments and Analysis



COMMENTS AND ANALYSIS

The following paragraphs are intended to describe the changes in Total OPEB Liability that occurred between the District's last Measurement Date of June 30, 2019, and the current Measurement Date of June 30, 2020.

For the prior Measurement Date, the Employer elected to determine the Total OPEB Liability under limited procedures as allowed under GASB Statement Number 75. A full valuation was not run. Changes in the market discount rates were reflected but full census and premium information was not collected and processed. Changes that are reflected in Total OPEB Liability year over year may be reflective of Member population updates or claims/premium experience over the course of two years.

Expected Increase in Total OPEB Liability

Each year the Total OPEB Liability is expected to increase with interest and the accrual of additional service by active plan Members. The increases are offset by decreases in liability due to benefit payments. The expected Total OPEB Liability increase for the current year was approximately \$66,000.

In addition to the expected increase in Total OPEB Liability, additional changes in Total OPEB Liability occurred between the prior valuation and the current year. Below are the key components of those changes.

Actuarial Experience

The current valuation census contains 18 retirees while the previous valuation census contained 19. The current valuation census also contains 174 active employees, 35 of whom are waiving coverage. The previous valuation census contained 165 total actives, 16 of whom were waiving coverage.

Medical costs came in slightly lower than expected on a net claims to employer basis.

Total actuarial experience resulted in a net increase in Total OPEB Liability of approximately \$133,000.

Plan Changes

The District revised the eligibility and coverage for medical benefits for Retirees based on the most recent Collective Bargaining Agreements. Premiums paid by TRS members to the Teachers Retirement Insurance Program on behalf of spouses and children under age 26 will no longer be reimbursed by the District. In addition, reimbursements to the Teachers themselves will be limited to \$5,000 annually until age 65 or a \$35,000 lump sum. These changes resulted in a significant decrease in future reimbursements from the District. Age and service requirements for District reimbursements to IMRF pension members was changed. Updates to the plan provisions resulted in a net decrease in the Total OPEB Liability in the current year of approximately \$3,170,000.



COMMENTS AND ANALYSIS – CONTINUED

Discount Rate

The Discount Rate was decreased from 3.50% for the Fiscal Year-Ended June 30, 2019 to 2.21% to better reflect the current high-quality fixed income environment. The underlying index used is the Bond Buyer 20-Bond G.O. Index. The rate has been updated to the current Fiscal Year-End based on changes in market conditions as reflected in the index. The rate selected is as of June 25, 2020, and is the most recent rate available prior to the Measurement Date. The change was made to reflect our understanding of the requirements for reporting under GASB Statement 75. See the *Actuarial Assumption Information* section of this report for further details.

Assumption Changes

The Actuary for TRSIL performed a study of assumptions for Teachers in the State of Illinois. The actuarial assumptions were changed in the current year to the tables shown in the *Statement of Significant Assumptions* section of this report. The assumptions impacted include:

- Inflation Rate
- Total Payroll Increases
- Mortality Rates
- Mortality Improvement Rates
- Retirement Rates
- Termination Rates
- Disability Rates

In addition, the discount rate was updated as noted above.

The changes in the assumptions were made to better reflect the future anticipated experience in the plan. The changes included a review of the experience studies for the underlying pension systems for the employee groups and the requirements of GASB 75. The changes in assumptions resulted in a net increase in the Total OPEB Liability in the current year of approximately \$56,000.

Qualified Teachers may be eligible to participate in the Teachers Health Insurance System (“THIS”), and the District may pay a fee to THIS annually to Fund that system. To the extent the THIS plan is considered an Agent Multiple-Employer plan, a separate liability may need to be reported in the financial statements. That liability would be provided by the State and not included in this report.



POSTRETIREMENT PLAN NET POSITION

Statement of OPEB Plan Net Position
Statement of Changes in OPEB Trust and OPEB Plan Net Position
Statement of OPEB Plan Benefit Payments and Contributions



STATEMENT OF OPEB PLAN NET POSITION

	<u>6/30/2019</u>	<u>6/30/2020</u>
Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ -	\$ -
Total Cash	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Receivables:		
Due from District	-	-
Investment Income - Accrued Interest	-	-
Other	-	-
Total Receivables	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Investments:		
Common Stock	-	-
Total Investments	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Assets	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Liabilities		
Payables:		
Expenses Due/Unpaid	-	-
Other	-	-
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position Restricted for Postretirement Plan	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The Total OPEB Liability is an unfunded obligation. The Employer does not have a trust dedicated exclusively to the payment of OPEB benefits.



STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN OPEB TRUST AND OPEB PLAN NET POSITION

	<u>6/30/2020</u> <u>OPEB Trust</u>	<u>6/30/2020</u> <u>OPEB Plan</u>
Additions		
Contributions		
Employer	\$ -	\$ 325,643
Member	-	-
Other	-	-
Total Contributions	<u>-</u>	<u>325,643</u>
Investment Income		
Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments	-	-
Interest and Dividends	-	-
Less Investment Expense	-	-
Net Investment Income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Additions	<u>-</u>	<u>325,643</u>
Deductions		
Benefit Payments	-	325,643
Administrative Expense	-	-
Other	-	-
Total Deductions	<u>-</u>	<u>325,643</u>
Net Increase in Net Position	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position Restricted for Postretirement Plan		
Beginning of Year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
End of Year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The Total OPEB Liability is an unfunded obligation. The Employer does not have a trust dedicated exclusively to the payment of OPEB benefits.



STATEMENT OF OPEB PLAN BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

	<u>6/30/2020</u>
Employer Contributions	
OPEB Trust Contributions	\$ -
Contributions from Other District Resources*	325,643
Total OPEB Plan Contributions	<u>\$ 325,643</u>
Employer Benefit Payments	
Benefit Payments from Trust	\$ -
Payments from Other District Resources*	325,643
Total OPEB Plan Benefit Payments	<u>\$ 325,643</u>

A portion of the Employer Contributions and Benefit Payments is based on the cost sharing provisions. In addition, a portion is related to the increase in active premiums due to the presence of retirees in the determination of blended retiree/active premiums.

*Contributions from Other District Resources and Benefit Payments from Other District Resources refers to contributions made to and benefit payments made from the OPEB Plan that were not directly made to or from the OPEB Trust.

Of the benefit payments from Other District Resources, \$301,990 are explicit benefit payments due to Retirees and \$23,653 are implicit benefit payments due to the presence of retirees in the determination of the blended retiree/active premiums.



ACTUARIAL OPEB LIABILITY INFORMATION

Statement of Total OPEB Liability
Statement of Changes in Total OPEB Liability
Statement of Changes in Net OPEB Liability
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources – Details
OPEB Expense Development
Breakdown of Liability



STATEMENT OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

	<u>6/30/2019</u>	<u>6/30/2020</u>
Total Active Employees	\$ 4,122,780	\$ 1,311,699
Inactive Employees Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	1,003,400	899,960
Inactive Employees Entitled To But Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Inactive Employees	<u>1,003,400</u>	<u>899,960</u>
Total OPEB Liability	<u>\$ 5,126,180</u>	<u>\$ 2,211,659</u>

The Total OPEB Liability shown is dependent on several factors such as Plan Provisions and assumptions used in the report. In addition, the calculation of the Total OPEB Liability may be dependent on the OPEB Plan Net Position shown on the prior page. Changes in the OPEB Plan Net Position due to any factor, including adjustment on final audit, could change the Total OPEB Liability. The dependence of the Total OPEB Liability on the Net Position is due to the role of the Net Position (and projected Net Position) on the determination of the discount rate used for the Total OPEB Liability.

The Total OPEB Liability has been determined for GASB 74/75 reporting purposes only. The resulting Total OPEB Liability is intended to be used in the financial statement reporting of the postretirement plan and/or the Employer. The resulting liability is not intended to be a representation of the postretirement plan liability for other purposes, including but not limited to determination of cash funding requirements and recommendations, if applicable.

Qualified Teachers may be eligible to participate in the Teachers Health Insurance System (“THIS”), and the District may pay a fee to THIS annually to Fund that system. To the extent the THIS plan is considered an Agent Multiple-Employer plan, a separate liability may need to be reported in the financial statements. That liability would be provided by the State and not included in this report.



STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

Total OPEB Liability	6/30/2020
Service Cost	\$ 217,888
Interest	173,718
Changes of Benefit Terms	(3,169,801)
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	133,068
Changes in Assumptions	56,249
Benefit Payments*	<u>(325,643)</u>
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(2,914,521)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	<u>5,126,180</u>
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	<u>\$ 2,211,659</u>
OPEB Plan Net Position - Ending (b)	<u>\$ -</u>
Employer's Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) - Ending (a) - (b)	<u>\$ 2,211,659</u>
OPEB Plan Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	0.00%
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 14,373,723
Employer's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Employee Payroll	15.39%

*See the benefit breakdown in the *Statement of OPEB Plan Benefit Payments and Contributions* section of this report.

The OPEB Plan Net Position was detailed in the prior section of this report. The Employer's Net OPEB Liability is the excess of the Total OPEB Liability over the OPEB Plan Net Position. The changes in the Net OPEB Liability related to changes in assumptions are due to changes detailed in the *Management Summary* section of this report.

Total OPEB Liability may be dependent on the Net Position of the postretirement plan. Any changes in Net Position, including adjustments on final audit, can have an impact on Net OPEB Liability that extends beyond the dollar-for-dollar change in Net Position.

Covered-Employee Payroll is based on Total Covered Payroll for the postretirement plan Members during the Fiscal Year.



STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY

The table below illustrates the change in the Net OPEB Liability from the prior Measurement Date to the current Measurement Date. Under Statement 75, the difference between the Net OPEB Liability from the prior Measurement Date to the current Measurement Date should be recognized as an expense, unless permitted to be recognized as a Deferred Outflow or Inflow of Resources.

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total OPEB Liability (a)	OPEB Plan Net Position (b)	Net OPEB Liability (a) - (b)
Balances Beginning at 7/1/2019	\$ 5,126,180	\$ -	\$ 5,126,180
Changes for the year:			
Service Cost	217,888	-	217,888
Interest	173,718	-	173,718
Actuarial Experience	133,068	-	133,068
Assumptions Changes	56,249	-	56,249
Plan Changes	(3,169,801)	-	(3,169,801)
Contributions - Employer	-	325,643	(325,643)
Contributions - Employee	-	-	-
Contributions - Other	-	-	-
Net Investment Income	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from the Plan	(325,643)	(325,643)	-
Administrative Expense	-	-	-
Net Changes	<u>(2,914,521)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,914,521)</u>
Balances Ending at 6/30/2020	<u>\$ 2,211,659</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,211,659</u>

The changes in Total OPEB Liability above are described on the prior page. The OPEB Plan Net Position was detailed in the prior section of this report. The Employer’s Net OPEB Liability is the excess of the Total OPEB Liability over the OPEB Plan Net Position.



DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

The table below shows the cumulative amounts to be shown as Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources. Changes in Total OPEB Liability related to the difference in actual and expected experience, or changes in assumptions regarding future events, are recognized in OPEB Expense over the expected remaining service life of all employees (active and retired) in the postretirement plan. Differences in projected and actual earnings over the measurement period are recognized over a 5-year period. Amounts not yet recognized are summarized below:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 123,239	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	168,628	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Postretirement Plan Investments	-	-
Total Deferred to Be Recognized in Future Expense	\$ 291,867	\$ -
Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date*	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ 291,867	\$ -

*Contributions subsequent to the Measurement Date may be recognized as a reduction to the Net OPEB Liability. The amount is not known as of the date of this report. Subsequent to the Measurement Date, the following amounts will be recognized in OPEB Expense in the upcoming years:

Year Ended June 30:	
2021	\$ 26,316
2022	26,316
2023	26,316
2024	26,316
2025	26,316
Thereafter	160,287



DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - DETAILS

The table below shows the annual detail amounts that have been summarized on the prior page. Under Statement 75, the level of detail shown on the prior page is sufficient for financial statement reporting. The detail shown below is primarily for tracking purposes.

OPEB Expense Source	Date Established	Initial Period	Initial Balance	Remaining Period	6/30/2020 Expense Recognized	6/30/2020 Deferred Balance
Change in Assumptions Loss	6/30/2020	13.54	\$ 56,249	13.54	\$ 4,155	\$ 52,094
Actuarial Loss	6/30/2020	13.54	133,068	13.54	9,829	123,239
Change in Assumptions Loss	6/30/2019	11.45	\$ 141,198	10.45	\$ 12,332	\$ 116,534
Total			\$ 330,515		\$ 26,316	\$ 291,867

Each detail item in the chart above was established as of the Fiscal Year-End shown and the full amount deferred has been determined as of that time. Any events that occur in subsequent Fiscal Years do not have an impact on the prior Fiscal Year. The bases are established independently each year.



OPEB EXPENSE DEVELOPMENT

The table below displays the OPEB Expense development for the current year. The OPEB Expense includes items that change the Net OPEB Liability from one year to the next, netted out for amounts that are deferred under GASB pronouncement, plus any amounts that are being recognized that were deferred previously.

See below for development of the OPEB Expense:

	<u>6/30/2020</u>
OPEB Expense/(Income) Under GASB 75	
Service Cost	\$ 217,888
Interest	173,718
Plan Changes	(3,169,801)
Contributions - Employee	-
Contributions - Other	-
Expected Investment Income	-
Administrative Expense	-
Other Changes	-
Initial OPEB Expense/(Income)	<u>(2,778,195)</u>
Recognition of Outflow/(Inflow) of Resources due to Liabilities	26,316
Recognition of Outflow/(Inflow) of Resources due to Assets	-
Total OPEB Expense/(Income)	<u>\$ (2,751,879)</u>



BREAKDOWN OF LIABILITY

Division	IMRF	TRS	Total
Total Active Employees	541,810	769,889	1,311,699
Inactive Employees Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	165,888	734,072	899,960
Inactive Employees Entitled To But Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-	-	-
Total OPEB Liability	707,698	1,503,961	2,211,659
Service Cost	39,307	178,581	217,888
Interest	33,497	140,221	173,718
Change of Benefit Terms	(87,238)	(3,082,563)	(3,169,801)
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(261,493)	394,561	133,068
Change in Assumptions	56,131	118	56,249
Benefit Payments	(59,110)	(266,533)	(325,643)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(278,906)	(2,635,615)	(2,914,521)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	986,604	4,139,576	5,126,180
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	707,698	1,503,961	2,211,659
Total Active Employees	47	127	174
Inactive Employees Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	1	17	18
Inactive Employees Entitled To But Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-	-	-
Total Plan Members	48	144	192



ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTION INFORMATION

Statement of Significant Actuarial Assumptions
Assumption Changes
Expected Return on OPEB Plan Investments
Municipal Bond Rate
Discount Rate
Inflation Rate
Development of Starting Claims Costs
Sensitivity of the Discount Rate
Sensitivity of the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates



STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

Assumptions (Economic)

Discount Rate Used for the Total OPEB Liability

Beginning of Year	3.50%
End of Year	2.21%

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets N/A

High Quality 20 Year Tax-Exempt G.O. Bond Rate

Beginning of Year	3.50%
End of Year	2.21%

Total Payroll Increases 2.50%

Claims and Premiums See Accompanying Tables

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates See Accompanying Tables

Retiree Contribution Rates Same as Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

Claims See accompanying tables for health insurance claims costs data:

Age	HMO			
	Retiree		Spouse	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
50	\$6,739	\$8,063	\$11,598	\$11,725
55	\$8,554	\$9,193	\$11,581	\$11,133
60	\$10,705	\$11,062	\$12,284	\$11,748
64	\$12,667	\$13,236	\$13,283	\$13,553
65	\$4,796	\$5,012	\$5,029	\$5,132
70	\$5,734	\$5,991	\$6,012	\$6,134
75	\$6,226	\$6,505	\$6,425	\$6,661
80	\$6,674	\$6,973	\$6,873	\$7,140
85	\$6,979	\$7,293	\$7,179	\$7,467
90	\$7,120	\$7,440	\$7,319	\$7,618



STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – CONTINUED

Claims – Continued

PPO				
Age	Retiree		Spouse	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
50	\$9,840	\$11,774	\$16,937	\$17,122
55	\$12,491	\$13,424	\$16,911	\$16,258
60	\$15,632	\$16,154	\$17,939	\$17,156
64	\$18,498	\$19,328	\$19,397	\$19,791
65	\$7,004	\$7,319	\$7,345	\$7,494
70	\$8,373	\$8,749	\$8,780	\$8,958
75	\$9,091	\$9,499	\$9,382	\$9,727
80	\$9,746	\$10,183	\$10,036	\$10,427
85	\$10,192	\$10,649	\$10,483	\$10,905
90	\$10,397	\$10,864	\$10,688	\$11,124

Blended Premium Rates See accompanying table for premiums charged for coverage.

	Annual Blended Premiums			
	Under Age 65		Age 65-&-Over	
	Retiree	Spouse	Retiree	Spouse
HMO	\$7,503	\$6,208	\$7,503	\$7,504
PPO	\$12,295	\$8,975	\$12,295	\$12,295
Dental	\$401	\$802	\$401	\$802

The premium rates used for TRS sponsored plans are available on the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois website.

Life insurance amounts vary amongst retirees in the District plan as detailed in the *Plan Provisions* section of this report. The current cost per \$1,000 worth of coverage is \$1 per month.



STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – CONTINUED

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

Health Care Trend						
(FY = Fiscal Year)	<u>Period</u>	<u>HMO</u>	<u>PPO</u>	<u>TRS Plans</u>	<u>Dental</u>	<u>Life Insurance</u>
	FY 20 to FY 21	6.30%	2.70%	5.00%	3.00%	0.00%
	FY 21 to FY 22	5.50%	6.00%	5.00%	3.00%	0.00%
	FY 22 to FY 23	5.50%	6.00%	5.00%	3.00%	0.00%
	FY 23 to FY 24	5.00%	5.50%	5.00%	3.00%	0.00%
	FY 24 to FY 25	5.00%	5.50%	5.00%	3.00%	0.00%
	FY 25 to FY 26	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	3.00%	0.00%
	Ultimate	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	3.00%	0.00%

Assumptions (Demographic)

Election at Retirement

Coverage election at retirement is assumed at the following rates:

IMRF	100%
TRS - District Insurance	N/A
TRS - District Stipend	100%

If an employee has waived active medical coverage, it is assumed they will elect coverage in the retiree medical plan at 1/3 the rate of active employees currently with coverage.

Spousal Election

Of those employees assumed to elect coverage in retirement, 50% are assumed to elect spousal coverage. Female spouses are assumed to be 3 years younger than male spouses.

Plan Participation

It is assumed that the employees will participate in plans according to the distribution shown below:

	<u>IMRF</u>	<u>TRS</u>
HMO	20%	N/A
PPO	80%	N/A
MCP	N/A	27%
TCHP - MCA	N/A	60%
TCHP - MCUA	N/A	13%



STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – CONTINUED

Retiree Lapse Rates Retirees receiving medical coverage are expected to lapse all coverages at age 65 at the following rates:

IMRF	100%
TRS	N/A

Retirement Rates

IMRF Based on Rates from IMRF Experience Study Report dated November 8, 2017

TRS Based on Rates from TRS Experience Study Report dated September 18, 2018

Termination Rates

IMRF Based on Rates from IMRF Experience Study Report dated November 8, 2017

TRS Based on Rates from TRS Experience Study Report dated September 18, 2018

Disability Rates

IMRF Based on Rates from IMRF Experience Study Report dated November 8, 2017

TRS Based on Rates from TRS Experience Study Report dated September 18, 2018

Mortality Rates

IMRF RP-2014 with Blue Collar Adjustment and MP-2016 Improvement, weighted per IMRF Experience Study dated November 8, 2017

TRS RP-2014 with White Collar Adjustment and MP-2017 Improvement, weighted per TRS Experience Study Report dated September 18, 2018

All mortality rates are adjusted for retirement status. Spouses use the same mortality tables as retirees.

For any active participant who will not meet the service requirement necessary to retire at assumed retirement ages, it is assumed they have prior service with a different Employer and therefore will be eligible to retire. In the current valuation, there are 0 participants impacted by this assumption.



ASSUMPTION CHANGES

The Actuary for TRS updated assumptions for Teachers in the State of Illinois. The actuarial assumptions were changed in the current year to the tables shown in the *Statement of Significant Assumptions* section of this report. The assumptions impacted include:

- Inflation Rate
- Total Payroll Increases
- Mortality Rates
- Mortality Improvement Rates
- Retirement Rates
- Termination Rates
- Disability Rates

All IMRF Rates are based on Rates from IMRF Experience Study Report dated November 8, 2017 for IMRF Employees.

The above stated assumption changes were made to better reflect the future anticipated experience of the plan.

The assumed rate on High Quality 20-year Tax-Exempt G.O. Bonds was changed from 3.50% to 2.21% for the current year. The underlying index used is the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index as discussed in more detail later in this section. The choice of index is unchanged from the prior year. The rate has been updated to the current Fiscal Year end based on changes in market conditions as reflected in the Index. The change was made to reflect our understanding of the requirements of GASB under Statement 74 and Statement 75.

Since the Employer does not have a trust dedicated exclusively to the payment of OPEB benefits, the discount rate used in the determination of the Total OPEB Liability was also changed from 3.50% to 2.21%. See the *Assumptions (Economic)* section for more details.

EXPECTED RETURN ON OPEB PLAN INVESTMENTS

There is currently no expectation for future returns on OPEB plan assets since the OPEB obligation is an unfunded obligation. The Employer does not have a trust dedicated exclusively to the payment of OPEB benefits.



MUNICIPAL BOND RATE

The Municipal Bond Rate assumption is based on The Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index. The beginning of year rate shown earlier in the *Statement of Significant Assumptions* section of this report is the 3.50% rate, and the end of year rate shown is the 2.21% rate. The 20-Bond GO Index is based on an average of certain general obligation municipal bonds maturing in 20 years and having an average rating equivalent of Moody's Aa2 and Standard & Poor's AA.

The 20-Bond Index consists of 20 general obligation bonds that mature in 20 years. The average rating of the 20 bonds is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa2 rating and Standard & Poor's Corp.'s AA.

The indexes represent theoretical yields rather than actual price or yield quotations. Municipal bond traders are asked to estimate what a current-coupon bond for each issuer in the indexes would yield if the bond was sold at par value. The indexes are simple averages of the average estimated yields of the bonds.

DISCOUNT RATE

The discount rate used in the determination of the Total OPEB Liability is based on a combination of the Expected Long-Term Rate of Return on Plan Assets and the Municipal Bond Rate. If the Employer does not have a trust dedicated exclusively to the payment of OPEB benefits, as is the case with the Lincolnwood School District #74, then only the Municipal Bond Rate is used in determining the Total OPEB Liability.

If the postretirement plan is funded, cash flow projections are used to determine the extent which the plan's future Net Position will be able to cover future benefit payments. To the extent future benefit payments are covered by the plan's projected Net Position, the expected rate of return on plan investments is used to determine the portion of the Net OPEB Liability associated with those payments. To the extent future benefit payments are not covered by the plan's projected Net Position, the Municipal Bond Rate is used to determine the portion of the Net OPEB Liability associated with those payments.

Projected benefit payments are determined during the valuation process based on the assumptions. More details on the assumptions are in the *Statement of Significant Assumptions* section of this report. The expected contributions are based on the Funding Policy of the plan. The Funding Policy is discussed in more detail in a later section.

INFLATION RATE

The Long-Term Inflation Expectation used is 2.25%, which is an underlying component of the discount rate and assumed health care trend rates.



DEVELOPMENT OF STARTING CLAIMS COSTS

Starting costs for the District's Plan were developed based on the blended premiums charged for coverage. The insurance carrier charges actives and retirees the same premium rates. According to GASB, when an Employer provides benefits to both active employees and retirees through the same plan, the benefits to retirees should be segregated and measured independently for actuarial measurement purposes. The projection of future retiree benefits should be based on claims costs, or age-adjusted premiums approximating claims costs, for retirees. As such, premiums were estimated for under-65 retirees and their spouses as if they were rated on a stand-alone basis. The results were then disaggregated into age-specific starting costs based on average ages and assumptions on the relationship between costs and increasing age.

The medical cost increase represents the combination of the inflation in the price of health care services, changes in utilization (other than age-related changes), technological advances in medical care, and changes in the health status of plan participants. No adjustment has been made to the trend for the impact of COVID-19. An analysis of this matter is beyond the scope of this valuation. This impact may result in material changes in claims in 2020 and beyond. Information about the course of the disease is highly variable and changing daily. Some of the variables include projected inflation rates including localized outbreaks, the cost of care of COVID-19 patients, the amount of postponed and avoided medical care services, the amount and timing of the catch-up of deferred care, the impact of COVID-19 on other conditions such as stress and depression, impacts on general economic conditions, and other factors.



SENSITIVITY OF THE DISCOUNT RATE

The Net OPEB Liability has been determined using the end of year discount rate listed in the *Statement of Significant Assumptions* section. Below is a table illustrating the sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to the discount rate assumption.

	1% Decrease (1.21%)	Current Discount Rate (2.21%)	1% Increase (3.21%)
Employer's Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	\$2,306,289	\$2,211,659	\$2,120,538

The sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to the discount rate is based primarily on two factors:

1. The duration of the plan's expected benefit payments. Younger plans with benefit payments further in the future will be more sensitive to changes in the discount rate.
2. The funded percentage of the plan (ratio of the Net Position to the Total OPEB Liability). The higher the funded percentage, the higher the sensitivity to the discount rate.

SENSITIVITY OF THE HEALTHCARE COST TREND RATES

Below is a table illustrating the sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates assumption.

	1% Decrease (Varies)	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates (Varies)	1% Increase (Varies)
Employer's Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	\$2,149,614	\$2,211,659	\$2,283,077

Please refer to the *Assumptions (Economic)* section for full list of assumed trend rates.



PARTICIPANT DATA

Participant Demographic Data
Expected Future Working Lifetime



PARTICIPANT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

The chart below summarizes the employee count of plan Members:

Measurement Date	6/30/2019	6/30/2020
Total Active Employees	165	174
Inactive Employees Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	19	18
Inactive Employees Entitled To But Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	0	0
Total	<u>184</u>	<u>192</u>

Participant count is shown as of the Fiscal Year-End date. The data is assumed to be a reasonable representation of data as of the Measurement Date and may have been collected on or before the Fiscal Year-End date.

The above total active employee counts include 35 participants who have waived medical coverage. If an employee has waived active medical coverage, it is assumed they will elect coverage in the retiree medical plan at a rate of 1/3 the rate of active employees currently with coverage.

EXPECTED FUTURE WORKING LIFETIME

The chart below summarizes the expected future working lifetime of plan Members:

Measurement Date	6/30/2019	6/30/2020
Average Future Working Career (In Years)		
Active Plan Members	12.77	14.94
Inactive Plan Members	0.00	0.00
Total	11.45	13.54

The expected future working lifetime is measured as of the Actuarial Valuation Date and is based on the demographic assumptions used in the preparation of this report.



FUNDING POLICY

Components of the Actuarially Determined Contribution
Formal Funding Policy
Informal Funding Policy



COMPONENTS OF THE ACTUARIALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION

The Actuarially Determined Contribution (“ADC”) includes the determination of the Normal Cost contribution for active plan Members, as well as a provision for the payment of Unfunded Liability.

Unfunded Liability is the excess of the Actuarial Liability over the postretirement plan’s Net Position.

For the Lincolnwood School District #74, there is no determination of an ADC and Normal Cost, as the Total OPEB Liability is currently an unfunded obligation. The Employer does not have a trust dedicated exclusively to the payment of OPEB benefits.

FORMAL FUNDING POLICY

There is no Formal Funding Policy that exists for the postretirement plan at this time, as the Total OPEB Liability is currently an unfunded obligation.

INFORMAL FUNDING POLICY

There is no Informal Funding Policy determined for GASB reporting purposes, as the Total OPEB Liability is currently an unfunded obligation.



SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability
Schedule of Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Schedule of Contributions
Notes to Schedule of Contributions



SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY

	<u>6/30/2020</u>	<u>6/30/2019</u>	<u>6/30/2018</u>	<u>6/30/2017</u>	<u>6/30/2016</u>	<u>6/30/2015</u>	<u>6/30/2014</u>	<u>6/30/2013</u>	<u>6/30/2012</u>	<u>6/30/2011</u>
Total OPEB Liability										
Service Cost	\$ 217,888	\$ 233,946	\$ 225,230							
Interest	173,718	183,489	180,556							
Changes of Benefit Terms	(3,169,801)	-	-							
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	133,068	-	-							
Change in Assumptions	56,249	141,198	-							
Benefit Payments	(325,643)	(347,558)	(312,416)							
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	\$ (2,914,521)	\$ 211,075	\$ 93,370							
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	5,126,180	4,915,105	4,821,735							
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 2,211,659	\$ 5,126,180	\$ 4,915,105							
OPEB Plan Net Position										
Contributions - Employer	\$ 325,643	\$ 347,558	\$ 312,416							
Contributions - Members	-	-	-							
Contributions - Other	-	-	-							
Net Investment Income	-	-	-							
Benefit Payments	(325,643)	(347,558)	(312,416)							
Administrative Expense	-	-	-							
Net Change in OPEB Plan Net Position	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -							
OPEB Plan Net Position - Beginning	-	-	-							
OPEB Plan Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -							
Employer's Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 2,211,659	\$ 5,126,180	\$ 4,915,105							

The current year information was developed in the completion of this report.



SCHEDULE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

	<u>6/30/2020</u>	<u>6/30/2019</u>	<u>6/30/2018</u>	<u>6/30/2017</u>	<u>6/30/2016</u>	<u>6/30/2015</u>	<u>6/30/2014</u>	<u>6/30/2013</u>	<u>6/30/2012</u>	<u>6/30/2011</u>
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	<u>\$ 2,211,659</u>	<u>\$ 5,126,180</u>	<u>\$ 4,915,105</u>							
OPEB Plan Net Position - Ending (b)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>							
Employer's Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) - Ending (a) - (b)	<u>\$ 2,211,659</u>	<u>\$ 5,126,180</u>	<u>\$ 4,915,105</u>							
OPEB Plan Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%							
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$14,373,723	\$ 14,079,363	\$ 13,522,519							
Employer's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	15.39%	36.41%	36.35%							

Covered-Employee Payroll is based on Total Covered Payroll for the postretirement plan Members during the Fiscal Year.



SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

	<u>6/30/2020</u>	<u>6/30/2019</u>	<u>6/30/2018</u>	<u>6/30/2017</u>	<u>6/30/2016</u>	<u>6/30/2015</u>	<u>6/30/2014</u>	<u>6/30/2013</u>	<u>6/30/2012</u>	<u>6/30/2011</u>
Actuarially Determined Contribution	N/A	N/A	N/A							
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	-	-	-							
Contribution Deficiency (excess)	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>							
Covered-Employee Payroll	<u>\$ 14,373,723</u>	<u>\$ 14,079,363</u>	<u>\$ 13,522,519</u>							
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%							

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

There is no ADC or Employer Contribution in relation to the ADC, as there is no Trust that exists for funding the OPEB Liability. However, the District did make contributions from other District resources in the current year in the amount of \$325,643.



GASB METHODS AND PROCEDURES

GASB Methods and Procedures



GASB METHODS AND PROCEDURES

	Statement 74	Statement 75
	OPEB Plan Financials	Employer Financials
Fiscal Year End for Reporting	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2020
Measurement Date	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2020
Actuarial Valuation Date	July 1, 2020	July 1, 2020
Data Date	July 1, 2020	July 1, 2020
Asset Valuation Method	Market Value of Assets	Market Value of Assets
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal

Methodology Used in the Determination of Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources

Amortization Method	Straight Line	Straight Line
Amortization Period		
Actuarial Experience	13.54 Years	13.54 Years
Changes in Assumptions	13.54 Years	13.54 Years
Asset Experience	5.00 Years	5.00 Years

As noted in the table above, the Actuarial Funding Method used in the determination of the Total OPEB Liability is the Entry Age Normal Cost method (level percent of pay). The method allocates Normal Cost contributions by employee over the working career of the employee as a level percent of their pay.

The Total OPEB Liability for the current Fiscal Year has been developed based on the Actuarial Valuation Date shown above, and adjusted to the Measurement Date shown above, based on procedures that conform to generally accepted actuarial principles and practices.



GASB METHODS AND PROCEDURES – CONTINUED

We calculated the Total OPEB Liability and Service Cost under the Entry Age Normal funding method as required under GASB 75. We calculated the Present Value of Benefits for each participant at each potential retirement age, factoring in probabilities of survival thereafter. We used the appropriate group tables to determine a probability that active members make it to retirement to determine the present value of benefits. We adjusted this using the Present Value of Future Salaries at Entry Age, factoring in interest, salary, and probability of remaining active from entry age to current age, to obtain Normal Cost. We then calculated the Present Value of Future Normal Costs and subtracted this from the Present Value of Benefits to obtain Total OPEB Liability. This methodology is in accordance with GASB Statement 74/75.



PLAN PROVISIONS

Summary of Eligibility and Coverage



SUMMARY OF ELIGIBILITY AND COVERAGE

The plan sponsor has reviewed and agreed to the below eligibility and coverage provisions.

Eligibility Provisions

Full-Time Employees – IMRF (Cafeteria, Custodian, Support, Admin and Teacher Aide)

Tier I IMRF Full-Time District employees:

- Age 55 with at least 8 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- Age 55 with at least 30 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- Age 55 with at least 35 years of service (Full Pension)
- Age 60 with at least 8 years of service (Full Pension)

Tier II IMRF Full-Time District employees:

- Age 62 with at least 10 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- Age 62 with at least 30 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- Age 62 with at least 35 years of service (Full Pension)
- Age 67 with at least 10 years of service (Full Pension)

Full-Time Employees- TRS (Teacher and Special Teacher)

In order to receive the retirement benefits detailed later, employees must retire with TRS (see provisions below) and must have been a full-time employee in the District for at least 15 years.

Tier I TRS Full-Time District employees:

- Age 55 with at least 20 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- Age 55 with at least 35 years of service (Full Pension)
- Age 60 with at least 10 years of service (Full Pension)
- Age 62 with at least 5 years of service (Full Pension)

Tier II TRS Full-Time District employees:

- Age 62 with at least 10 years of service (Reduced Pension)
- Age 67 with at least 10 years of service (Full Pension)

Medical/Prescription Coverage

Types of Coverage: IMRF

- District HMO
- District PPO

Types of Coverage: TRS

- TRIP → TCHP or Managed Care (HMO)



SUMMARY OF ELIGIBILITY AND COVERAGE - CONTINUED

Coverage Provisions:

Retirees – IMRF

Pre-65 Coverage:

Employees who have 10 years of service with the District as of June 1, 2011 and have been a full-time employee with the District for at least the following periods:

Age	55	56	57	58	59	60
Years	20	19	18	17	16	15

The District will pay the same rate as is available to active employees for single or family premium coverage given the employee had such coverage at the time of retirement.

The current rate for active employees is 30% and the District pays the remaining 70%.

Employees who were hired after June 1, 2011 and have been a full-time employee with the District for at least the following periods:

Age	55	56	57	58	59	60
Years	20	19	18	17	16	15

The District will pay the same rate as is available to active employees for single premium coverage.

There may be current retirees who were grandfathered into the District paying 100% of the coverage regardless of the coverage level (retiree only, spouse, family) or plan election.

Eligible Spouse/Dependent coverage may continue should the Retiree coverage terminate under COBRA provisions when an applicable qualifying event occurs. The Spouse/Dependent is responsible for the full cost of coverage at no additional cost to the District.

Post-65 Coverage:

Retirees are not allowed to remain on the District insurance once Medicare eligible.



SUMMARY OF ELIGIBILITY AND COVERAGE - CONTINUED

Coverage Provisions – Continued:

Retirees – TRS

Pre-65 Coverage:

Retirees are not permitted to remain on District insurance and must seek outside coverage such as that offered through TRIP.

The District will pay one of the below benefits for teachers who retire through TRS and who has been a full-time employee with the District for at least 15 years at the time of retirement:

1. Single premium cost for TRIP insurance, up to a maximum of \$5,000 annually until the retiree becomes Medicare-eligible; or
2. A lump sum payment of \$35,000 to be paid in January following the year the teacher retired.

There may be current retirees who were grandfathered into the District paying 100% of the premium for single, spousal, or family coverage – dependent on if the employee had this coverage level at the time of retirement – for any of the TRIP or TRAIL plans.

Eligible Spouse/Dependent coverage may continue should the Retiree coverage terminate under COBRA provisions when an applicable qualifying event occurs. The Spouse/Dependent is responsible for the full cost of coverage at no additional cost to the District.

Post-65 Coverage:

Retirees are not permitted to remain on District insurance and must seek outside coverage such as that offered through TRIP or TRAIL.

The District does not pay for any portion of premium costs once the retiree is Medicare eligible.



SUMMARY OF ELIGIBILITY AND COVERAGE - CONTINUED

Dental and Life Coverage

Types of Coverage:

Dental

Life Insurance (50K for Teaching Staff, 150K for Admin, and Varies for Superintendent)

Coverage Provisions:

Retirees – IMRF

Retiree pays the same rate as actives for the cost of dental coverage.

The current rate for active employees is 15% and the District pays the remaining 85%.

Retirees are not eligible for life insurance coverage.

Coverage ends once the retiree is Medicare eligible.

Retirees – TRS

Retirees are not eligible for dental or life insurance coverages.

There may be current retirees who were grandfathered into the below benefit:

If the employee had dental insurance and life insurance at the time of retirement, the District will pay 100% of the premium until age 65 for either single or family coverage – dependent on what level the employee had at the time of retirement.



GLOSSARY OF TERMS

GASB 74/75 Terminology



GASB 74/75 TERMINOLOGY

Covered-Employee Payroll – The payroll of employees that are provided with OPEB through the OPEB plan.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates – The rates of change in per capita health claims costs over time as a result of factors such as medical inflation, utilization of healthcare services, plan design, and technological developments.

Implicit Subsidy – The difference between a premium rate charged to retirees for a particular benefit and the estimated rate that would have been applicable to those retirees if that benefit was acquired for them as a separate group.

Net OPEB Liability (“NOL”) – The excess of the Total OPEB Liability over the Market Value of Assets.

OPEB Expense – OPEB Expense arising from certain changes in the collective Net OPEB Liability or collective Total OPEB Liability.

OPEB Fiduciary Net Position (“Net Position”) – The value of cash, investments, other assets and property belonging to an OPEB Trust dedicated to paying OPEB benefits.

OPEB Trust – A system other than a pension or retirement system which manages OPEB assets. Contributions to an OPEB Trust should be irrevocable in order to obtain the most favorable accounting treatment.

Other Postemployment Benefits (“OPEB”) – Benefits (such as death benefits, life insurance, disability, and long-term care) that are paid in the period after employment and that are provided separately from a pension plan, as well as healthcare benefits paid in the period after employment, regardless of the manner in which they are provided.

Service Cost – The present value of future benefits earned by employees during the current Fiscal Year. It is that portion of the actuarial present value of benefits and expenses which is allocated to a valuation year by the Actuarial Cost Method.



Total OPEB Liability (“TOL”) – The actuarial present value of future benefits based on employees’ service rendered to the Measurement Date using the selected Actuarial Cost Method. It is that portion of the actuarial present value of plan benefits and expenses allocated to prior years of employment.

Retirees & Dependents – Former employees who have satisfied the age and service requirement and are currently receiving postretirement healthcare benefits.

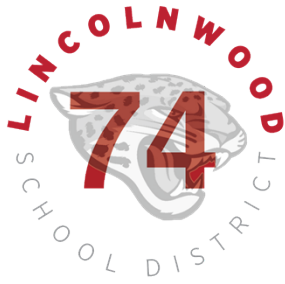
Actives Fully Eligible – Active employees who have satisfied the age and service requirement for postretirement healthcare benefits.

Actives Not Fully Eligible – Active employees who have not yet satisfied the age and service requirement for postretirement healthcare benefits.



Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS



Executive Summary Finance Committee Meeting

DATE: October 22, 2020

TOPIC: 2020 Proposed Property Tax Levy

PREPARED BY: Courtney Whited

Recommended for:

- x Action
- x Discussion
- x Information

Purpose:

The Administration annually presents the Board of Education with the Property Tax Levy.

Background:

The following documents are submitted for review prior to the Board of Education meeting on December 3, 2020.

1. 2020 Levy Proposals Presentation
Recommended Levy Calculation: 4.99% increase on Capped Funds
2. Levy Calculation Worksheet with a 7.49% increase on Capped Funds
3. Levy Calculation Worksheet with a 4.37% increase on Capped Funds
4. Notice of proposed Property Tax Levy – NOT REQUIRED for recommended 4.99% Levy

Fiscal Impact:

The fiscal impact of the levy depends on the chosen scenario. The recommended 4.99% increase on the prior year's capped funds extension is estimated as follows:

	2019 Extension (Given)	2020 Levy (Ask)	Change vs. Prior Year
Capped Funds	\$21,623,232	\$22,702,250	+4.99%
Debt Service	\$1,719,270	\$1,636,400	-4.82%
Total	\$23,342,502	\$24,338,650	+4.27%

Recommendation:

It is the Administrative recommendation that the Finance Committee concurs to recommend to the Board of Education to approve the 2020 Property Tax Levy in the amount of \$23,355,246 and approve publication of the corresponding Truth in Taxation Notice. This represents a 4.99% increase on last year's capped funds extension combined with the -4.82% decrease on debt service for an overall 4.27% increase on the prior year's levy.



2020 Levy Proposals

Finance Committee Meeting
October 22, 2020

Levy Calendar 2020

Dates	Events	Tasks
Thursday, October 22	Finance Committe Meeting	Present Tentative Levy Options (Reach consensus on tax levy for November's Board Of Education meeting)
Thursday, November 5	Board of Education Meeting	Adopt Estimated Tax Levy by Resolution
Thursday, November 19	Finance Committe Meeting	Final Levy Review
November 19 - 26 window	Publish Notice of Proposed Property Tax Increase (May Not be Required)	Approve for <i>Lincolnwood Review</i> by Nov.16 for Nov. 19 OR Nov. 23 for Nov. 26 (Thanksgiving)
Thursday, December 3	Board of Education Meeting with Public Hearing	Adopt Final 2020 Levy
Friday, December 4	Upload Levy on Cook County Clerk's Website & Certified Mail	Formally Submit Adopted Levy ²⁰⁷ before 12/29/2020 deadline

Impact of the 2020 Levy

Cook County Levy Cycle

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
2020			Spring Collection of 2019 Taxes (55% of 2018 Extension)			FY20 Ends	FY21 Starts	Summer Collection of 2019 Taxes (2019 Extension - Spring Collection)				File 2020 Levy- Impacts 2020 Tax Bill Paid in 2021
2021			Spring Collection of 2020 Taxes (55% of 2019 Extension)			FY21 Ends	FY22 Starts	Summer Collection of 2020 Taxes (2020 Extension - Spring Collection)				File 2021 Levy- Impacts 2021 Tax Bill Paid in 2022
2022			Spring Collection of 2021 Taxes (55% of 2020 Extension)			FY22 Ends	FY23 Starts	Summer Collection of 2021 Taxes (2021 Extension - Spring Collection)				File 2022 Levy- Impacts 2022 Tax Bill Paid in 2023

Historical Tax Extensions and Estimated 2019 Levy Lincolnwood School District 74

Equalized Assessed Value	2015 Actual	2016 Actual*	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Levy*	2019 Actual*	Actual - Levy	2020 Levy	Equalized Assessed Value
Existing EAV	560,789,928	657,204,464	668,535,078	656,009,814	801,928,611	689,272,436	-112,656,175	690,242,851	Estimated 0% on 2019 EAV
New/Growth EAV	5,393,948	861,384	1,570,932	1,308,720	1,000,000	970,415	-29,585	35,000,000	Estimated New/Growth EAV
Total EAV	566,183,876	658,065,848	670,106,010	657,318,534	802,928,611	690,242,851	-112,685,760	725,242,851	Estimated Total 2020 EAV

Tax Levy Percent	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Levy	2019 Actual	Actual - Levy	2020 Levy	Tax Levy Percent
Consumer Price Index (CPI-U)	0.8%	0.7%	2.1%	2.1%	1.9%	1.9%	0.0%	2.3%	Consumer Price Index (CPI-U)
New Growth Factor	1.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	5.1%	New/Growth on Prior EAV

Tax Levy Rate	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Levy	2019 Actual	Actual - Levy	2020 Levy	Estimated Tax Levy Rate
Educational	2.9876	2.5920	2.5637	2.6634	2.2055	2.5663	0.3608	2.6409	Educational
Special Ed	0.0530	0.0460	0.0455	0.0473	0.0393	0.0457	0.0064	0.0484	Special Ed
Operations and Maintenance	0.3359	0.2914	0.2882	0.3120	0.2619	0.3047	0.0428	0.3227	Operations and Maintenance
Transportation	0.0884	0.0767	0.0759	0.0637	0.0564	0.0656	0.0092	0.0695	Transportation
Municipal Retirement	0.0309	0.0268	0.0265	0.0275	0.0229	0.0266	0.0037	0.0282	Municipal Retirement
Social Security	0.0265	0.0230	0.0228	0.0389	0.0378	0.0440	0.0062	0.0466	Social Security
Working Cash	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0001	Working Cash
Tort Immunity	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0099	0.0115	0.0016	0.0122	Tort Immunity
Life Safety	0.0221	0.0192	0.0677	0.0704	0.0585	0.0682	0.0097	0.0722	Life Safety
Sub-total Capped Funds	3.5446	3.0753	3.0905	3.2234	2.6923	3.1327	0.4404	3.2408	Sub-total Capped Funds
Debt Service Bond & Interest	0.1958	0.1687	0.1653	0.1972	0.2030	0.2490	0.0460	0.2336	Debt Service Bond & Interest
Total Tax Rate	3.7404	3.2440	3.2558	3.4206	2.8953	3.3817	0.4864	3.4744	Estimated Total Tax Rate

Tax Levy Extension	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Levy	2019 Actual	Actual - Est.	2020 Levy	Tax Levy (The Ask)
Educational	16,915,476	17,057,066	17,179,507	17,507,021	17,791,000	17,713,702	-77,298	18,500,000	Educational
Special Ed	300,275	302,710	304,898	310,911	317,213	315,440	-1,773	339,058	Special Ed
Operations and Maintenance	1,901,740	1,917,603	1,931,245	2,050,833	2,112,405	2,103,169	-9,236	2,260,640	Operations and Maintenance
Transportation	500,458	504,736	508,610	418,711	455,000	452,799	-2,201	486,702	Transportation
Municipal Retirement	175,161	176,361	177,578	180,762	184,426	183,604	-822	197,351	Municipal Retirement
Social Security	150,138	151,355	152,784	255,696	305,000	303,706	-1,294	326,445	Social Security
Working Cash	501	658	670	657	670	690	20	742	Working Cash
Tort Immunity	501	658	670	657	80,000	79,377	-623	85,320	Tort Immunity
Life Safety	125,115	126,348	453,661	462,752	472,132	470,745	-1,387	505,992	Life Safety
Sub-total Capped Funds	20,069,365	20,237,495	20,709,623	21,188,000	21,717,846	21,623,232	-94,614	22,702,250	Sub-total Capped Funds
Current vs. Prior Capped Fund	1.79%	0.84%	2.33%	2.31%	2.50%	2.05%	-0.45%	4.99%	Levy vs. Prior Capped Ext.
Debt Service Bond & Interest	\$1,108,535	\$1,110,086	\$1,107,855	\$1,296,645	1,637,400	1,719,270	81,870	1,636,400	Debt Service Bond & Interest
Total Tax Extension	21,177,900	21,347,581	21,817,478	22,484,645	23,355,246	23,342,502	-12,744	24,338,650	Total Levy 2020
Current vs. Prior Total Ext.	7.40%	0.80%	2.20%	3.06%	3.87%	3.82%	-0.06%	4.27%	Levy vs. Prior Total Extension

* Denotes Triennial Assessment Year

2019 Levy Review: Capped Funds Results

Capped Funds	Levy	Extension	Difference
Educational	17,791,000	17,713,702	-77,298
Special Education	317,213	315,440	-1,773
Op. & Maintenance	2,112,405	2,103,169	-9,236
Transportation	455,000	452,799	-2,201
IMRF	184,426	183,604	-822
Social Security	305,000	303,706	-1,294
Working Cash	670	690	20
Tort Immunity	80,000	79,377	-623
Health Life Safety	472,132	470,745	-1,387
Total Capped	21,717,846	21,623,232	-94,614

2019 Non-Capped Debt Service Results

Fund	SD74 Entry	Extension	Difference
Debt Service	1,637,400	1,719,270	81,870

2019 Levy: Overall Results

Fund	SD74 Levy	Extension	Difference
Capped Funds	21,717,846	21,623,232	-94,614
Debt Service	1,637,400	1,719,270	81,870
Overall	23,355,246	23,342,502	-12,744

Although the County Clerk extended less than SD74 levied relative to capped funds, all available dollars were captured due to levying a 2.5% increase since CPI was 1.9% and new property/growth was 0.1%

Assumptions Used to Calculate the 2020 Levy

Pertinent Factors	Assumptions	Details
PTELL-Tax Capped	Yes	Limited by CPI since it is not >5%
Consumer Price Index	2.30%	CPI for 2019 year applies to 2020 Levy
Actual 2019 EAV	690,242,851	Equalized Assessed Value for Lincolnwood
Estimated 2020 EAV	690,242,851	No current reassessment information released, pandemic, 2019 was a triennial year
% Change in EAV	0%	
Estimated New Property	35,000,000	NEID TIF expiration & growth history
Estimated Total EAV 2020	725,242,851	Estimated EAV + New Growth
Total Change from 2019	5.07%	$725,242,851 / 690,242,851 - 1$
Bonds Outstanding	3	Series 2015, Series 2016, Series 2018
Capped Extension 2019	21,623,232	Determined by Cook County Clerk
Debt Extension 2019	1,719,270	Determined by Cook County Clerk
Total Extension 2019	23,342,502	Determined by Cook County Clerk

\$35,000,000 New Property/Growth Assumption



Finance Committee Meeting Minutes
December 10, 2019
Village Hall Board Conference Room
6900 North Lincoln Avenue
Lincolnwood, Illinois 60712

VI. TIF Update

- a. **NEID TIF-** This TIF expires April 30, 2020. There may be a fund balance in the account. There was discussion to find a needed project within in the TIF to use the excess funds.
- b. **Devon Lincoln TIF-** The TIF expires in 2037. There will be projects in the future.
- c. **North Lincoln TIF-** The TIF expires in 2042. This TIF is for the 1860 Development. There will be TIF notes issued possibly by the end of FY 2020, if not then in FY 2021.

\$35,000,000 New Property/Growth Assumption

TIF Agency	Village of Lincolnwood TIF Name	TIF Total EAV 2019	TIF Total Frozen EAV	TIF Total Increment 2019	TIF Total Revenue 2019
30700500	NORTHEAST INDUSTRIAL (NEID)	71,394,218	37,993,733	33,400,485	2,963,291.03
30700503	DEVON/LINCOLN	43,018,799	29,347,641	13,671,158	1,212,905.14
30700504	NORTH LINCOLN	4,616,156	3,882,634	733,522	65,078.07

Source - <https://www.cookcountyclerk.com/service/tif-reports>
 2019 Tax Increment Agency Distribution Summary (Excel)

\$35,000,000 New Property/Growth Assumption

TIF Agency	Village of Lincolnwood TIF Name	TIF Total EAV 2019	TIF Total Frozen EAV	TIF Total Increment 2019	TIF Total Revenue 2019
30700500	NORTHEAST INDUSTRIAL (NEID)	71,394,218	37,993,733	33,400,485	2,963,291.03

Answer: Yes. When a TIF district expires, the Incremental Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) of the property that is within the expiring TIF district is treated the same as EAV from “new construction” and should be included in the space for Estimated New Construction on the 2019 PMA Levy Worksheet. This EAV amount is subtracted from the District’s total EAV in calculating the District’s limiting rate, with the effect that it is “outside” the tax cap established by PTELL (limiting the % of the increase from the previous year to the lesser of CPI or 5%).

2020 Debt Service: 3 Bonds Outstanding

Levy Year	Series 2015 Debt Service	Series 2016 Debt Service	Series 2018 Debt Service	Debt Service Levy
2017	891,000.00	164,100.00	-	1,055,100.00
2018	893,500.00	164,100.00	177,300.00	1,234,900.00
2019	891,900.00	164,100.00	581,400.00	1,637,400.00
2020	889,700.00	+ 164,100.00	+ 582,600.00	= 1,636,400.00
2021	889,300.00	164,100.00	583,200.00	1,636,600.00
2022	890,600.00	164,100.00	583,200.00	1,637,900.00
2023	891,150.00	164,100.00	177,600.00	1,232,850.00
2024	890,950.00	164,100.00	177,600.00	1,232,650.00

2019 increase was
26.28%

2020 decrease will be
-4.82%

The bottom of this table was cropped.

Series 2015 extends to Levy 2024, Series 2016 extends to Levy 2029, Series 2018 extends to Levy 2034

2020 LEVY CALCULATION PAGE

Original Assumptions

Consumer Price Index	2.30%
Actual Total EAV for 2019	\$690,242,851

Legend

District Assumptions & Data Entry
Calculated Values
Review Needed

Limiting Rate: $\frac{\text{Prior Year Extension} \times (1 + \text{Lesser of } 5\% \text{ or CPI})}{\text{Total EAV} - \text{New Property}}$

Estimated Existing EAV % change for 2020	0.00%
Estimated Existing EAV Value for 2020	\$690,242,851

Estimated New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000
---------------------------------	--------------

Limiting Rate	3.2048
Estimated Capped Extension	\$23,242,229.27

Estimated Total EAV for 2020	\$725,242,851	<i>Includes New Property</i>
Estimated Total EAV % change for 2020	5.07%	<i>Includes New Property</i>

	Prior Year Extension	Statutory Maximum Tax Rate	Individual Fund Estimated Maximum Extension using Prior Year EAV	Weighted Extension Based on Prior Year Extension	Levy Amount \$	Levy Increase %	Final Levy Amount
Educational	\$17,713,702.00			\$19,039,980.85	\$18,470,000		\$18,470,000.00
Operations & Maintenance	\$2,103,169.00	0.55	\$3,988,835.68	\$2,260,639.67	\$2,200,640		\$2,200,640.00
Transportation	\$452,799.00			\$486,701.44	\$546,701		\$546,702.00
Working Cash	\$690.00	0.05	\$362,621.43	\$741.66			\$742.00
Municipal Retirement	\$183,604.00			\$197,350.99	\$182,351		\$182,351.00
Social Security	\$303,706.00			\$326,445.39	\$341,445		\$341,445.00
Fire Prevention & Safety *	\$470,745.00	0.10	\$725,242.85	\$505,991.11			\$505,992.00
Tort Immunity	\$79,377.00			\$85,320.20	\$115,320		\$115,320.00
Special Education	\$315,440.00	0.40	\$2,900,971.40	\$339,057.95			\$339,058.00
Leasing	\$0.00	0.10	\$725,242.85	\$0.00			\$0.00
	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00

Truth in Taxation

Capped Extension	\$21,623,232.00
------------------	-----------------

\$23,242,229.27

Capped Levy	\$22,702,250.00	4.99%	NO
-------------	-----------------	-------	----

Levy Amount Below Estimated Extension (\$539,979.27)

SEDOL IMRF Extension	\$0.00
----------------------	--------

Estimated SEDOL IMRF Levy	\$0.00
---------------------------	--------

SEDOL IMRF Levy	\$0.00
-----------------	--------

(Lake County Only, Included in Truth in Taxation Calculation)

Bond & Interest Extension	\$1,719,270.00
---------------------------	----------------

Estimated Bond and Interest Levy	\$1,636,400.00
----------------------------------	----------------

Bond & Int. Levy	\$1,636,400.00	-4.82%
------------------	----------------	--------

(County Clerk Levies Bond & Interest for the District, Verify Records with County Clerk)

Total Extension	\$23,342,502.00
-----------------	-----------------

Total Levy	\$24,338,650.00	4.27%
------------	-----------------	-------

2020 TAX EXTENSION WORKSHEET

Original Assumptions	
Estimated % Change to Existing EAV for 2020	0.00%
Estimated New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000
Estimated Total EAV for 2020	\$725,242,851
Estimated Total EAV Change for 2020	5.07%

Legend
District Assumptions & Data Entry
Calculated Values
Review Needed

	Original Estimate	Scenario Actual
Limiting Rate	3.2048	3.6008
Capped Extension	\$23,242,229	\$23,380,862

Scenario Assumptions		
Actual % Change to Existing EAV for 2020	-11.00%	Enter What If...? Existing EAV Assumption or, Final Actual to Stress Test the Levy
Actual New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000	Enter What If...? New Property Assumption or, Final Actual to Stress Test the Levy
Actual Total EAV for 2020	\$649,316,137	
Actual Total EAV Change for 2020	-5.93%	
Does This Levy Capture All Available Property Taxes Under These Assumptions?		
Reduction Factor	99.9895%	YES - All Available Tax Capped Dollars Have Been Captured

	Current Levy Amount	County Loss %	Total Levy with County Loss %	Scenario Calculated Tax Rate	Maximum Tax Rate using Prior Year EAV	Maximum Allowable Extension	Maximum Allowable Extension x Reduction Factor	Final Tax Rate	Spring Extension Adjustment Between Funds	Final Adjusted Extension	Final Adjusted Tax Rate
Educational	\$18,470,000	3.00%	\$19,024,100	2.9299	2.9299	\$19,024,100.00	\$19,022,102.08	2.9296	\$0.00	\$19,022,102.08	2.9296
Operations & Maintenance	\$2,200,640	3.00%	\$2,266,659	0.3491	0.3491	\$2,266,659.20	\$2,266,421.15	0.3490	\$0.00	\$2,266,421.15	0.3490
Transportation	\$546,702	3.00%	\$563,103	0.0867	0.0867	\$563,103.06	\$563,043.92	0.0867	\$0.00	\$563,043.92	0.0867
Working Cash	\$742	3.00%	\$764	0.0001	0.0001	\$764.26	\$764.18	0.0001	\$0.00	\$764.18	0.0001
Municipal Retirement	\$182,351	3.00%	\$187,822	0.0289	0.0289	\$187,821.53	\$187,801.80	0.0289	\$0.00	\$187,801.80	0.0289
Social Security	\$341,445	3.00%	\$351,688	0.0542	0.0542	\$351,688.35	\$351,651.42	0.0542	\$0.00	\$351,651.42	0.0542
Fire Prevention & Safety *	\$505,992	3.00%	\$521,172	0.0803	0.0803	\$521,171.76	\$521,117.03	0.0803	\$0.00	\$521,117.03	0.0803
Tort Immunity	\$115,320	3.00%	\$118,780	0.0183	0.0183	\$118,779.60	\$118,767.13	0.0183	\$0.00	\$118,767.13	0.0183
Special Education	\$339,058	3.00%	\$349,230	0.0538	0.0538	\$349,229.74	\$349,193.06	0.0538	\$0.00	\$349,193.06	0.0538
Leasing	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.0000	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000
	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.0000	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000

Capped Levy/Extension/Rate	\$22,702,250	\$23,383,318	3.6012	3.6012	\$23,383,317.50	\$23,380,861.77	3.6008	\$0.00	\$23,380,861.77	3.6008
SEDOL IMRF Levy	\$0	Actual SEDOL IMRF Extension/Rate		\$0.00	0.0000	Lake County Only		0.0000		
Bond & Interest Levy	\$1,636,400	Actual Bond & Interest Extension/Rate		\$0.00	0.0000	Includes Loss % Added by County Clerk(s)		0.0000		
Total Levy	\$24,338,650	Actual Total Extension/Rate		\$23,380,862	3.6008			3.6008		

Recommended Levy Calculations: 4.99% Capped and 4.27% Total

	Weighted Extension Based on Prior Year Extension	Levy Amount \$	Levy Increase %	Final Levy Amount
Educational	\$19,039,980.85	\$18,470,000		\$18,470,000.00
Operations & Maintenance	\$2,260,639.67	\$2,200,640		\$2,200,640.00
Transportation	\$486,701.44	\$546,701		\$546,702.00
Working Cash	\$741.66			\$742.00
Municipal Retirement	\$197,350.99	\$182,351		\$182,351.00
Social Security	\$326,445.39	\$341,445		\$341,445.00
Fire Prevention & Safety *	\$505,991.11			\$505,992.00
Tort Immunity	\$85,320.20	\$115,320		\$115,320.00
Special Education	\$339,057.95			\$339,058.00
Leasing	\$0.00			\$0.00
	\$0.00			\$0.00

\$23,242,229.27

Capped Levy \$22,702,250.00 4.99% NO



Levy Amount Below Estimated Extension (\$539,979.27)

Estimated SEDOL IMRF Levy \$0.00
(Lake County Only, Included in Truth in Taxation Calculation)

SEDOL IMRF Levy \$0.00

Estimated Bond and Interest Levy \$1,636,400.00
(County Clerk Levies Bond & Interest for the District, Verify Records with County Clerk)

Bond & Int. Levy \$1,636,400.00 -4.82%

Total Levy \$24,338,650.00 4.27%

Recommended Levy Calculations: 4.99% Capped and 4.27% Total

2020 TAX EXTENSION WORKSHEET

Original Assumptions	
Estimated % Change to Existing EAV for 2020	0.00%
Estimated New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000
Estimated Total EAV for 2020	\$725,242,861
Estimated Total EAV Change for 2020	5.07%

Legend
District Assumptions & Data Entry
Calculated Values
Review Needed

	Original Estimate	Scenario Actual
Limiting Rate	3.2048	3.6008
Capped Extension	\$23,242,229	\$23,380,862

Scenario Assumptions	
Actual % Change to Existing EAV for 2020	-11.00%
Actual New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000
Actual Total EAV for 2020	\$649,316,137
Actual Total EAV Change for 2020	-8.93%
Reduction Factor	99.9895%

Enter What If...? Existing EAV Assumption or, Final Actual to Stress Test the Levy
Enter What If...? New Property Assumption or, Final Actual to Stress Test the Levy

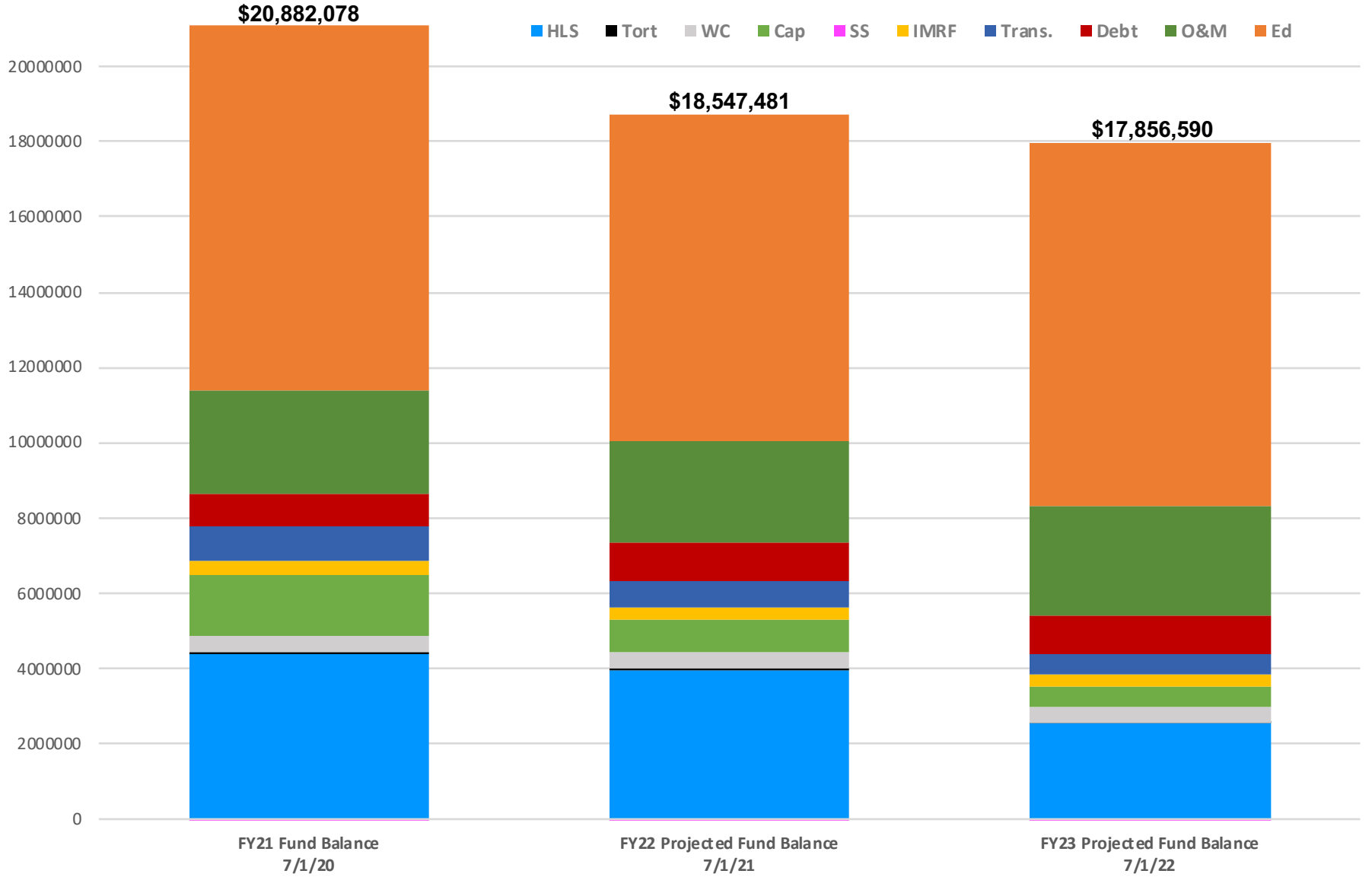
Does This Levy Capture All Available Property Taxes Under These Assumptions?
YES - All Available Tax Capped Dollars Have Been Captured

	Current Levy Amount	County Loss %	Total Levy with County Loss %	Scenario Calculated Tax Rate	Maximum Tax Rate using Prior Year EAV	Maximum Allowable Extension	Maximum Allowable Extension x Reduction Factor	Final Tax Rate	Spring Extension Adjustment Between Funds	Final Adjusted Extension	Final Adjusted Tax Rate
Educational	\$18,470,000	3.00%	\$19,024,100	2.9299	2.9299	\$19,024,100.00	\$19,022,102.08	2.9296	\$0.00	\$19,022,102.08	2.9296
Operations & Maintenance	\$2,200,640	3.00%	\$2,266,659	0.3491	0.3491	\$2,266,659.20	\$2,266,421.15	0.3490	\$0.00	\$2,266,421.15	0.3490
Transportation	\$546,702	3.00%	\$563,103	0.0867	0.0867	\$563,103.06	\$563,043.92	0.0867	\$0.00	\$563,043.92	0.0867
Working Cash	\$742	3.00%	\$764	0.0001	0.0001	\$764.26	\$764.18	0.0001	\$0.00	\$764.18	0.0001
Municipal Retirement	\$182,351	3.00%	\$187,822	0.0289	0.0289	\$187,821.53	\$187,801.80	0.0289	\$0.00	\$187,801.80	0.0289
Social Security	\$341,445	3.00%	\$351,688	0.0542	0.0542	\$351,688.35	\$351,651.42	0.0542	\$0.00	\$351,651.42	0.0542
Fire Prevention & Safety *	\$505,992	3.00%	\$521,172	0.0803	0.0803	\$521,171.76	\$521,117.03	0.0803	\$0.00	\$521,117.03	0.0803
Tort Immunity	\$115,320	3.00%	\$118,780	0.0183	0.0183	\$118,779.60	\$118,767.13	0.0183	\$0.00	\$118,767.13	0.0183
Special Education	\$339,058	3.00%	\$349,230	0.0538	0.0538	\$349,229.74	\$349,193.06	0.0538	\$0.00	\$349,193.06	0.0538
Leasing	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.0000	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000
	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.0000	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	2.2400

Projections with Recommended Levy Figures

FUNDS	FY21 Fund Balance July 1, 2020	FY21 Est. Other Revenue + Expenses	FY21 Estimated Property Tax Revenues	FY22 Projected Fund Balance July 1, 2021	FY22 Est. Other Revenue + Expenses	FY22 Estimated Property Tax Revenues	FY23 Projected Fund Balance July 1, 2022	Change from July 1, 2020 Actual Fund Balance
Ed	9,669,194	-17,682,402	16,680,178	8,666,970	-18,277,601	19,238,012	9,627,380	-0.4%
O&M	2,769,202	-1,999,795	1,950,376	2,719,783	-2,063,265	2,254,249	2,910,767	5.1%
Debt	826,111	-1,604,400	1,808,452	1,030,163	-1,596,325	1,590,822	1,024,660	24.0%
Trans.	931,371	-681,000	419,363	669,734	-724,050	598,349	544,033	-41.6%
IMRF	401,894	-218,771	168,900	352,023	-226,734	181,662	306,951	-23.6%
SS	-185,164	-288,405	305,594	-167,975	-294,774	362,201	-100,547	45.7%
Capital	1,603,457	-747,971	0	855,486	-312,630	0	542,856	-66.1%
WC	402,694	9,000	652	412,346	9,090	771	422,207	4.8%
Tort	64,776	-133,500	116,519	47,795	-133,135	135,089	49,749	-23.2%
HLS	4,398,543	-873,750	436,363	3,961,156	-1,958,000	525,378	2,528,534	-42.5%
TOTALS	20,882,078	-24,220,994	21,886,397	18,547,481	-25,577,424	24,886,531	17,856,588	-14.5%

Projected Fund Balance with Recommended Levy Figures



Fund Allocations on Recommended 2020 Levy

Capped Funds	2019 Extension	2019 Fund Allocations	2020 Recommended Levy	2020 Recommended Allocations
Educational	17,713,702	81.92%	18,470,000	81.36%
Special Ed	315,440	1.46%	339,058	1.49%
Op. & Maintenance	2,103,169	9.73%	2,200,640	9.69%
Transportation	452,799	2.09%	546,702	2.41%
Municipal Retirement	183,604	0.85%	182,351	0.80%
Social Security	303,706	1.40%	341,445	1.50%
Working Cash	690	0.00%	742	0.00%
Tort Immunity	79,377	0.37%	115,320	0.51%
Life Safety	470,745	2.18%	505,992	2.23%
Totals	21,623,232	100%	22,702,250	100%

2020 LEVY CALCULATION PAGE

Original Assumptions

Consumer Price Index	2.30%
Actual Total EAV for 2019	\$690,242,851

Legend

District Assumptions & Data Entry
Calculated Values
Review Needed

Limiting Rate: $(\text{Prior Year Extension} \times (1 + \text{Lesser of 5\% or CPI}))$
 (Total EAV - New Property)

Estimated Existing EAV % change for 2020	0.00%
Estimated Existing EAV Value for 2020	\$690,242,851

Estimated New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000
---------------------------------	--------------

Limiting Rate	3.2048
Estimated Capped Extension	\$23,242,229.27

Estimated Total EAV for 2020	\$725,242,851	<i>Includes New Property</i>
Estimated Total EAV % change for 2020	5.07%	<i>Includes New Property</i>

	Prior Year Extension	Statutory Maximum Tax Rate	Individual Fund Estimated Maximum Extension using Prior Year EAV	Weighted Extension Based on Prior Year Extension			Final Levy Amount
				Levy Amount \$	Levy Increase %		
Educational	\$17,713,702.00			\$19,039,980.85	\$19,009,981		\$19,009,981.00
Operations & Maintenance	\$2,103,169.00	0.55	\$3,988,835.68	\$2,260,639.67	\$2,200,640		\$2,200,640.00
Transportation	\$452,799.00			\$486,701.44	\$546,701		\$546,702.00
Working Cash	\$690.00	0.05	\$362,621.43	\$741.66			\$742.00
Municipal Retirement	\$183,604.00			\$197,350.99	\$182,351		\$182,351.00
Social Security	\$303,706.00			\$326,445.39	\$341,445		\$341,445.00
Fire Prevention & Safety *	\$470,745.00	0.10	\$725,242.85	\$505,991.11			\$505,992.00
Tort Immunity	\$79,377.00			\$85,320.20	\$115,320		\$115,320.00
Special Education	\$315,440.00	0.40	\$2,900,971.40	\$339,057.95			\$339,058.00
Leasing	\$0.00	0.10	\$725,242.85	\$0.00			\$0.00
	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00

Capped Extension	\$21,623,232.00
------------------	-----------------

\$23,242,229.27

Capped Levy	\$23,242,231.00	7.49%	YES
<i>Truth in Taxation Required</i>			

Levy Amount Above Estimated Extension	\$1.73
---------------------------------------	--------

SEDOL IMRF Extension	\$0.00
----------------------	--------

Estimated SEDOL IMRF Levy	\$0.00
<i>(Lake County Only, Included in Truth in Taxation Calculation)</i>	

SEDOL IMRF Levy	\$0.00
-----------------	--------

Bond & Interest Extension	\$1,719,270.00
---------------------------	----------------

Estimated Bond and Interest Levy	\$1,636,400.00
<i>(County Clerk Levies Bond & Interest for the District, Verify Records with County Clerk)</i>	

Bond & Int. Levy	\$1,636,400.00	-4.82%
------------------	----------------	--------

Total Extension	\$23,342,502.00
-----------------	-----------------

Total Levy	\$24,878,631.00	6.58%
------------	-----------------	-------

2020 TAX EXTENSION WORKSHEET

Original Assumptions	
Estimated % Change to Existing EAV for 2020	0.00%
Estimated New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000
Estimated Total EAV for 2020	\$725,242,851
Estimated Total EAV Change for 2020	5.07%

Legend
District Assumptions & Data Entry
Calculated Values
Review Needed

	Original Estimate	Scenario Actual
Limiting Rate	3.2048	3.2048
Capped Extension	\$23,242,229	\$23,242,229

Scenario Assumptions	
Actual % Change to Existing EAV for 2020	0.00% <i>Enter What If...? Existing EAV Assumption or, Final Actual to Stress Test the Levy</i>
Actual New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000 <i>Enter What If...? New Property Assumption or, Final Actual to Stress Test the Levy</i>
Actual Total EAV for 2020	\$725,242,851
Actual Total EAV Change for 2020	5.07%
Does This Levy Capture All Available Property Taxes Under These Assumptions?	
Reduction Factor	97.0874% YES - All Available Tax Capped Dollars Have Been Captured

	Current Levy Amount	County Loss %	Total Levy with County Loss %	Scenario Calculated Tax Rate	Maximum Tax Rate using Prior Year EAV	Maximum Allowable Extension	Maximum Allowable Extension x Reduction Factor	Final Tax Rate	Spring Extension Adjustment Between Funds	Final Adjusted Extension	Final Adjusted Tax Rate
Educational	\$19,009,981	3.00%	\$19,580,280	2.6998	2.6998	\$19,580,280.43	\$19,009,979.59	2.6212	\$0.00	\$19,009,979.59	2.6212
Operations & Maintenance	\$2,200,640	3.00%	\$2,266,659	0.3125	0.3125	\$2,266,659.20	\$2,200,639.84	0.3034	\$0.00	\$2,200,639.84	0.3034
Transportation	\$546,702	3.00%	\$563,103	0.0776	0.0776	\$563,103.06	\$546,701.96	0.0754	\$0.00	\$546,701.96	0.0754
Working Cash	\$742	3.00%	\$764	0.0001	0.0001	\$764.26	\$742.00	0.0001	\$0.00	\$742.00	0.0001
Municipal Retirement	\$182,351	3.00%	\$187,822	0.0259	0.0259	\$187,821.53	\$182,350.99	0.0251	\$0.00	\$182,350.99	0.0251
Social Security	\$341,445	3.00%	\$351,688	0.0485	0.0485	\$351,688.35	\$341,444.97	0.0471	\$0.00	\$341,444.97	0.0471
Fire Prevention & Safety *	\$505,992	3.00%	\$521,172	0.0719	0.0719	\$521,171.76	\$505,991.96	0.0698	\$0.00	\$505,991.96	0.0698
Tort Immunity	\$115,320	3.00%	\$118,780	0.0164	0.0164	\$118,779.60	\$115,319.99	0.0159	\$0.00	\$115,319.99	0.0159
Special Education	\$339,058	3.00%	\$349,230	0.0482	0.0482	\$349,229.74	\$339,057.97	0.0468	\$0.00	\$339,057.97	0.0468
Leasing	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.0000	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000
	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.0000	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000

Capped Levy/Extension/Rate	\$23,242,231	\$23,939,498	3.3009	3.3009	\$23,939,497.93	\$23,242,229.27	3.2048	\$0.00	\$23,242,229.27	3.2048		
SEDOL IMRF Levy	\$0							Actual SEDOL IMRF Extension/Rate	\$0.00	0.0000	<i>Lake County Only</i>	0.0000
Bond & Interest Levy	\$1,636,400							Actual Bond & Interest Extension/Rate	\$0.00	0.0000	<i>Includes Loss % Added by County Clerk(s)</i>	0.0000
Total Levy	\$24,878,631							Actual Total Extension/Rate	\$23,242,229	3.2048		3.2048

2020 LEVY CALCULATION PAGE

Original Assumptions

Legend

Consumer Price Index	2.30%
Actual Total EAV for 2019	\$690,242,851

District Assumptions & Data Entry
Calculated Values
Review Needed

Limiting Rate: $(\text{Prior Year Extension} \times (1 + \text{Lesser of 5\% or CPI}))$
 (Total EAV - New Property)

Estimated Existing EAV % change for 2020	0.00%
Estimated Existing EAV Value for 2020	\$690,242,851

Estimated New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000
---------------------------------	--------------

Limiting Rate	3.2048
Estimated Capped Extension	\$23,242,229.27

Estimated Total EAV for 2020	\$725,242,851	<i>Includes New Property</i>
Estimated Total EAV % change for 2020	5.07%	<i>Includes New Property</i>

	Prior Year Extension	Statutory Maximum Tax Rate	Individual Fund Estimated Maximum Extension using Prior Year EAV	Weighted Extension Based on Prior Year Extension			Final Levy Amount
				Levy Amount \$	Levy Increase %		
Educational	\$17,713,702.00			\$19,039,980.85	\$18,335,000		\$18,335,000.00
Operations & Maintenance	\$2,103,169.00	0.55	\$3,988,835.68	\$2,260,639.67	\$2,200,640		\$2,200,640.00
Transportation	\$452,799.00			\$486,701.44	\$546,701		\$546,702.00
Working Cash	\$690.00	0.05	\$362,621.43	\$741.66			\$742.00
Municipal Retirement	\$183,604.00			\$197,350.99	\$182,351		\$182,351.00
Social Security	\$303,706.00			\$326,445.39	\$341,445		\$341,445.00
Fire Prevention & Safety *	\$470,745.00	0.10	\$725,242.85	\$505,991.11			\$505,992.00
Tort Immunity	\$79,377.00			\$85,320.20	\$115,320		\$115,320.00
Special Education	\$315,440.00	0.40	\$2,900,971.40	\$339,057.95			\$339,058.00
Leasing	\$0.00	0.10	\$725,242.85	\$0.00			\$0.00
	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00

Capped Extension	\$21,623,232.00
------------------	-----------------

\$23,242,229.27

Capped Levy	\$22,567,250.00	4.37%	NO
-------------	-----------------	-------	----

Levy Amount Below Estimated Extension (\$674,979.27)

SEDOL IMRF Extension	\$0.00
----------------------	--------

Estimated SEDOL IMRF Levy \$0.00
 (Lake County Only, Included in Truth in Taxation Calculation)

SEDOL IMRF Levy	\$0.00
-----------------	--------

Bond & Interest Extension	\$1,719,270.00
---------------------------	----------------

Estimated Bond and Interest Levy \$1,636,400.00
 (County Clerk Levies Bond & Interest for the District, Verify Records with County Clerk)

Bond & Int. Levy	\$1,636,400.00	-4.82%
------------------	----------------	--------

Total Extension	\$23,342,502.00
-----------------	-----------------

Total Levy	\$24,203,650.00	3.69%
------------	-----------------	-------

2020 TAX EXTENSION WORKSHEET

Original Assumptions	
Estimated % Change to Existing EAV for 2020	0.00%
Estimated New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000
Estimated Total EAV for 2020	\$725,242,851
Estimated Total EAV Change for 2020	5.07%

Legend
District Assumptions & Data Entry
Calculated Values
Review Needed

	Original Estimate	Scenario Actual
Limiting Rate	3.2048	3.2371
Capped Extension	\$23,242,229	\$23,253,559

Scenario Assumptions		
Actual % Change to Existing EAV for 2020	-1.00%	Enter What If...? Existing EAV Assumption or, Final Actual to Stress Test the Levy
Actual New Property for 2020	\$35,000,000	Enter What If...? New Property Assumption or, Final Actual to Stress Test the Levy
Actual Total EAV for 2020	\$718,340,422	
Actual Total EAV Change for 2020	4.07%	
Does This Levy Capture All Available Property Taxes Under These Assumptions?		
Reduction Factor	N/A	
Amount Below Allowable PTELL	(\$9,292)	NO - Levy Increase Needed to Capture All Available Property Taxes

	Current Levy Amount	County Loss %	Total Levy with County Loss %	Scenario Calculated Tax Rate	Maximum Tax Rate using Prior Year EAV	Maximum Allowable Extension	Maximum Allowable Extension x Reduction Factor	Final Tax Rate	Spring Extension Adjustment Between Funds	Final Adjusted Extension	Final Adjusted Tax Rate
Educational	\$18,335,000	3.00%	\$18,885,050	2.6290	2.6290	\$18,885,050.00	\$18,885,050.00	2.6290	\$0.00	\$18,885,050.00	2.6290
Operations & Maintenance	\$2,200,640	3.00%	\$2,266,659	0.3155	0.3155	\$2,266,659.20	\$2,266,659.20	0.3155	\$0.00	\$2,266,659.20	0.3155
Transportation	\$546,702	3.00%	\$563,103	0.0784	0.0784	\$563,103.06	\$563,103.06	0.0784	\$0.00	\$563,103.06	0.0784
Working Cash	\$742	3.00%	\$764	0.0001	0.0001	\$764.26	\$764.26	0.0001	\$0.00	\$764.26	0.0001
Municipal Retirement	\$182,351	3.00%	\$187,822	0.0261	0.0261	\$187,821.53	\$187,821.53	0.0261	\$0.00	\$187,821.53	0.0261
Social Security	\$341,445	3.00%	\$351,688	0.0490	0.0490	\$351,688.35	\$351,688.35	0.0490	\$0.00	\$351,688.35	0.0490
Fire Prevention & Safety *	\$505,992	3.00%	\$521,172	0.0726	0.0726	\$521,171.76	\$521,171.76	0.0726	\$0.00	\$521,171.76	0.0726
Tort Immunity	\$115,320	3.00%	\$118,780	0.0165	0.0165	\$118,779.60	\$118,779.60	0.0165	\$0.00	\$118,779.60	0.0165
Special Education	\$339,058	3.00%	\$349,230	0.0486	0.0486	\$349,229.74	\$349,229.74	0.0486	\$0.00	\$349,229.74	0.0486
Leasing	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.0000	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000
	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.0000	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0000

Capped Levy/Extension/Rate	\$22,567,250	\$23,244,268	3.2358	3.2358	\$23,244,267.50	\$23,244,267.50	3.2358	\$0.00	\$23,244,267.50	3.2358		
SEDOL IMRF Levy	\$0							Actual SEDOL IMRF Extension/Rate	\$0.00	0.0000	Lake County Only	0.0000
Bond & Interest Levy	\$1,636,400							Actual Bond & Interest Extension/Rate	\$0.00	0.0000	Includes Loss % Added by County Clerk(s)	0.0000
Total Levy	\$24,203,650							Actual Total Extension/Rate	\$23,244,268	3.2358		3.2358

**Notice of Proposed Property Tax Increase for
Lincolnwood School District No. 74**

- I. A public hearing to approve a proposed property tax levy increase for Lincolnwood School District No. 74 for 2020 will be held on Thursday, December 3, 2020, at 7:30 p.m. at Lincoln Hall Middle School in the Auditorium, 6855 North Crawford, Lincolnwood, Illinois 60712.

Any person desiring to appear at the public hearing and present testimony to the taxing district may contact Dr. Kimberly Nasshan, Superintendent, 6950 N. East Prairie Road, Lincolnwood, Illinois 60712, telephone number 847-675-8234.

- II. The corporate and special purpose property taxes extended or abated for 2019 were \$21,623,232.

The proposed corporate and special purpose property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$22,702,250. This represents an 4.99% increase over the previous year.

- III. The property taxes extended for debt service and public building commission leases for 2019 were \$1,719,270.

The estimated property taxes to be levied for debt service and public building commission leases for 2020 are \$1,636,400. This represents a 4.82% decrease over the previous year.

- IV. The total property taxes extended or abated for 2019 were \$23,342,502.

The estimated total property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$24,338,650. This represents a 4.27% increase over the previous year.

Please note: This Notice must appear not more than 14 days nor less than 7 days prior to the date of the public hearing. The Notice shall be no less than 1/8 page in size. The smallest type used shall be 12 point and shall be enclosed in a black border no less than 1/4 inch wide. The Notice shall not be placed in that portion of the newspaper where legal notices and classified advertisements appear.

**RESOLUTION REGARDING THE ESTIMATED AMOUNTS NECESSARY
TO BE LEVIED FOR TAX YEAR 2020**

WHEREAS, the Truth in Taxation Act requires that all taxing districts in the State of Illinois determine the estimated amount of taxes necessary to be levied for the year not less than twenty (20) days prior to the official adoption of the aggregate levy of the district; and

WHEREAS, if the estimated aggregate amount necessary to be levied, exclusive of election costs, exceeds 105% of the aggregate amount of property taxes extended or estimated to be extended upon the levy of the preceding year, public notice shall be given and a public hearing shall be held on the District's intent to adopt a tax levy in an amount that is more than 105% of the extension or estimated extension for the preceding year; and

WHEREAS, the aggregate amount of property taxes extended for the year 2019 by the Board of Education of Lincolnwood School District No. 74 prior to extension, was \$21,623,232.00; and

WHEREAS, it is hereby determined that the estimated amount of taxes necessary to be levied for the year 2020 is \$22,702,250.00, as follows:

Education	\$ 18,470,000.00
Operations & Maintenance	\$ 2,200,640.00
Transportation	\$ 546,702.00
Working Cash	\$ 742.00
I.M.R.F.	\$ 182,351.00
Social Security	\$ 341,445.00
Fire Prevention & Safety	\$ 505,992.00
Liability Insurance	\$ 115,320.00
Special Education	\$ 339,058.00
Lease/Rent	\$ 0.00

; and

WHEREAS, the Truth in Taxation Act, as amended, requires that all taxing districts in the State of Illinois provide data concerning the levies made for debt service pursuant to statute, referendum, resolution or agreement to retire principal or pay interest on bonds, notes, and debentures or other financial instruments that evidence indebtedness; and

WHEREAS, the aggregate amount of property taxes extended for debt service for 2019 was \$1,719,270.00 and it is hereby determined that the estimated amount of taxes necessary to be levied for debt service for the year 2020 is \$1,636,400.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of Lincolnwood School District No. 74, Cook County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The aggregate amount of taxes estimated to be levied for the year 2020 is \$24,338,650.

Section 2: The aggregate amount of taxes estimated to be levied for the year 2020 does not exceed 105% of the taxes extended by the District in the year 2019.

Section 3: The aggregate amount of taxes estimated to be levied for the year 2020 for debt service does not exceed 105% of the taxes extended for debt service for the year 2019.

Section 4: Public hearing on this estimated tax levy for the year 2020 is hereby scheduled for Thursday, December 3, 2020, at 7:30 p.m. and notice of said public hearing shall be given in the manner provided by law.

Section 5: The attached Notice shall be published in an English-language newspaper of general circulation published in the District, or published in the county and having circulation in the District if there is no such newspaper published in the District, in the manner provided by law, and shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A;

Section 6: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect forthwith upon and after its adoption.

ADOPTED this 5th day of November, 2020.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF
LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 74,
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

President, Board of Education

Secretary, Board of Education

EXHIBIT A

**Notice of Proposed Property Tax Increase
To be Published**

**Notice of Proposed Property Tax Increase for
Lincolnwood School District No. 74**

- I. A public hearing to approve a proposed property tax levy increase for Lincolnwood School District No. 74 for 2020 will be held on Thursday, December 3, 2020, at 7:30 p.m. at Lincoln Hall Middle School in the Auditorium, 6855 North Crawford, Lincolnwood, Illinois 60712.

Any person desiring to appear at the public hearing and present testimony to the taxing district may contact Dr. Kimberly Nasshan, Superintendent, 6950 N. East Prairie Road, Lincolnwood, Illinois 60712, telephone number 847-675-8234.

- II. The corporate and special purpose property taxes extended or abated for 2019 were \$21,623,232.

The proposed corporate and special purpose property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$22,702,250. This represents an 4.99% increase over the previous year.

- III. The property taxes extended for debt service and public building commission leases for 2019 were \$1,719,270.

The estimated property taxes to be levied for debt service and public building commission leases for 2020 are \$1,636,400. This represents a 4.82% decrease over the previous year.

- IV. The total property taxes extended or abated for 2019 were \$23,342,502.

The estimated total property taxes to be levied for 2020 are \$24,338,650. This represents a 4.27% increase over the previous year.

Please note: This Notice must appear not more than 14 days nor less than 7 days prior to the date of the public hearing. The Notice shall be no less than 1/8 page in size. The smallest type used shall be 12 point and shall be enclosed in a black border no less than 1/4 inch wide. The Notice shall not be placed in that portion of the newspaper where legal notices and classified advertisements appear.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
)
COUNTY OF COOK) ss.

CERTIFICATION OF MINUTES

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Secretary of the Board of Education of Lincolnwood School District No. 74, Cook County, Illinois (the “*Board*”), and as such official I am the keeper of the records and files of the Board.

I do further certify that the foregoing constitutes a full, true and complete transcript of the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on the 5th day of November, 2020, insofar as the same relates to a:

Resolution Regarding the Estimated Amounts Necessary to
be Levied for Tax Year 2020.

I do further certify that the deliberations of the Board on the adoption of said resolution were conducted openly, that the vote on the adoption of said resolution was taken openly, that said meeting was called and held at a specified time and place convenient to the public, that notice of said meeting was duly given to all of the news media requesting such notice, that an agenda for said meeting was posted at the location where said meeting was held and at the principal office of the Board on a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday in the State of Illinois and at least 48 hours in advance of the holding of said meeting, that a true, correct and complete copy of said agenda as so posted is attached hereto as *Exhibit 1*, that said meeting was called and held in strict compliance with the provisions of the Open Meetings Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and with the provisions of the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended, and that the Board has complied with all of the provisions of said Act and said Code and with all of the procedural rules of the Board.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto affix my official signature, this 5th day of November, 2020.

Secretary, Board of Education

EXHIBIT 1

**Open Meetings Act Notice of Board of Education Meeting
Posted In Advance of Meeting**



Executive Summary Finance Committee Meeting

DATE: October 22, 2020

TOPIC: Debt Discussion with PMA Securities, LLC

PREPARED BY: Courtney Whited

Recommended for:

- Action
- x Discussion
- x Information

Purpose:

To explore non-referendum bond opportunities available to the District while tax-exempt interest rates remain historically low.

Background:

The District's most current Master Facilities Plan indicates approximately 11.4 million dollars in maintenance, capital and life safety projects spanning from Summer 2021 through Summer 2026. Niles Township District for Special Education #807 has determined \$1,009,787 as the SD74's share of the Molloy project costs. The District may also opt for additional classrooms, a running path, and some other alterations and renovations on campus. These projects are estimated to cost 10 million dollars.

Fund	Est. FB 6/30/2021	Typical Annual Revenue
O&M	~\$2.5 Million	\$2 Million
Capital Projects	~\$850,000	~\$50,000
Working Cash	~\$412,000*	~\$10,000
Life Safety	~\$4 Million	~\$500,000
Total	Approx. \$7.4 Million	Approx. \$2.5 Million

*Limitations exists for working cash transfers

Fiscal Impact:

Various fiscal impacts depending on the course of action. Refer to the attached presentation for details.

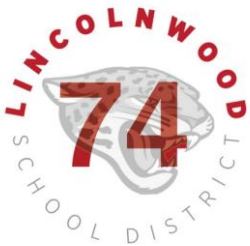
Recommendation:

This content is for informational purposes. The Administration requests direction from the Facilities Committee on next steps relative to issuing bonds or not.

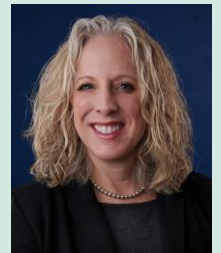


PMATM
SECURITIES

Lincolnwood School District 74 Existing Debt Review and Non-Referendum Debt Discussion



Tammie Beckwith Schallmo
Senior Vice President, Managing Director
PMA Securities, LLC





School District Borrowing Options

- ▶ The IL School Code prescribes very specific methods for school districts to issue debt for capital projects
- ▶ General Obligation (GO) School Bonds:
 - ▶ GO School Building Bonds
 - ▶ Authorized via referendum
 - ▶ Non-referendum GO Bonds (“Limited” Bonds)
 - ▶ Described in more detail on upcoming slides
- ▶ Other borrowing mechanisms payable from operating dollars and not a separate tax levy:
 - ▶ Alternate revenue bonds
 - ▶ Debt or lease certificates
 - ▶ Capital leases



Principal on Existing Debt

Levy Year	Fiscal Year	\$5,910,000			Total	Ending Principal Balance	Cumulative Principal Retirement as Percent of Total
		\$8,505,000 GO Limited School Bonds, Series 2015	\$4,235,000 GO Limited School Bonds, Series 2016	GO Limited Tax School Bonds, Series 2018			
2019	2021	\$ 740,000	\$ -	\$ 345,000	\$ 1,085,000	\$ 13,840,000	7.27%
2020	2022	760,000	-	360,000	1,120,000	12,720,000	14.77%
2021	2023	790,000	-	375,000	1,165,000	11,555,000	22.58%
2022	2024	815,000	-	390,000	1,205,000	10,350,000	30.65%
2023	2025	840,000	-	-	840,000	9,510,000	36.28%
2024	2026	865,000	-	-	865,000	8,645,000	42.08%
2025	2027	-	895,000	-	895,000	7,750,000	48.07%
2026	2028	-	930,000	-	930,000	6,820,000	54.30%
2027	2029	-	965,000	-	965,000	5,855,000	60.77%
2028	2030	-	1,005,000	-	1,005,000	4,850,000	67.50%
2029	2031	-	410,000	670,000	1,080,000	3,770,000	74.74%
2030	2032	-	-	695,000	695,000	3,075,000	79.40%
2031	2033	-	-	725,000	725,000	2,350,000	84.25%
2032	2034	-	-	750,000	750,000	1,600,000	89.28%
2033	2035	-	-	785,000	785,000	815,000	94.54%
2034	2036	-	-	815,000	815,000	-	100.00%
Total:		\$ 4,810,000	\$ 4,205,000	\$ 5,910,000	\$ 14,925,000		

Purpose:	Working Cash	Working Cash	Working Cash & Life Safety
Callable:	Noncallable	12/01/24	12/01/27



Refunding Restrictions

- ▶ The District may refund or restructure callable tax-exempt bonds on a taxable basis at any time or it may issue tax-exempt current refunding bonds
 - ▶ The soonest they may be refunded on a current basis is 90 days before the call date
- ▶ The 2016 Bonds are callable on and after December 1, 2024
 - ▶ They will be eligible for a current refunding in and after September of 2024
- ▶ The 2018 Bonds are callable on and after December 1, 2027
 - ▶ They will be eligible for a current refunding in and after September of 2027



Non-Referendum GO Bonds

- ▶ Since the District is subject to tax caps, the annual debt service (principal and interest) payments on non-referendum GO bonds are limited by the District's Debt Service Extension Base (DSEB)
- ▶ Original DSEB was determined in tax year 1994 and was equal to the amount of non-referendum debt service levied for that year
 - ▶ The types of non-referendum bonds are described on the next slide
- ▶ Public Act 96-0501, enacted in 2009, increases a district's DSEB annually by the Consumer Price Index (CPI)
 - ▶ Original DSEB: \$1,395,552
 - ▶ DSEB for levy year 2020: \$1,707,781



Non-Referendum GO Bonds

- ▶ The following types of non-referendum GO bonds are available to the District and the levy for these bonds needs to fit within the District's DSEB:
 - ▶ Working Cash (for capital projects or operating capital)
 - ▶ If for capital, funds are abated (permanent transfer) to the O&M fund and then transferred to the capital projects fund
 - ▶ Life Safety (issued in evidence of life safety approvals)
 - ▶ Funding (pays off a claim or liability like a land contract)
 - ▶ Tort
- ▶ All of these require a BINA (Bond Issue Notification Act) hearing
- ▶ Working Cash Bonds and Funding Bonds also require a 30-day petition process (10% of registered voters)



Working Cash Bonding Capacity

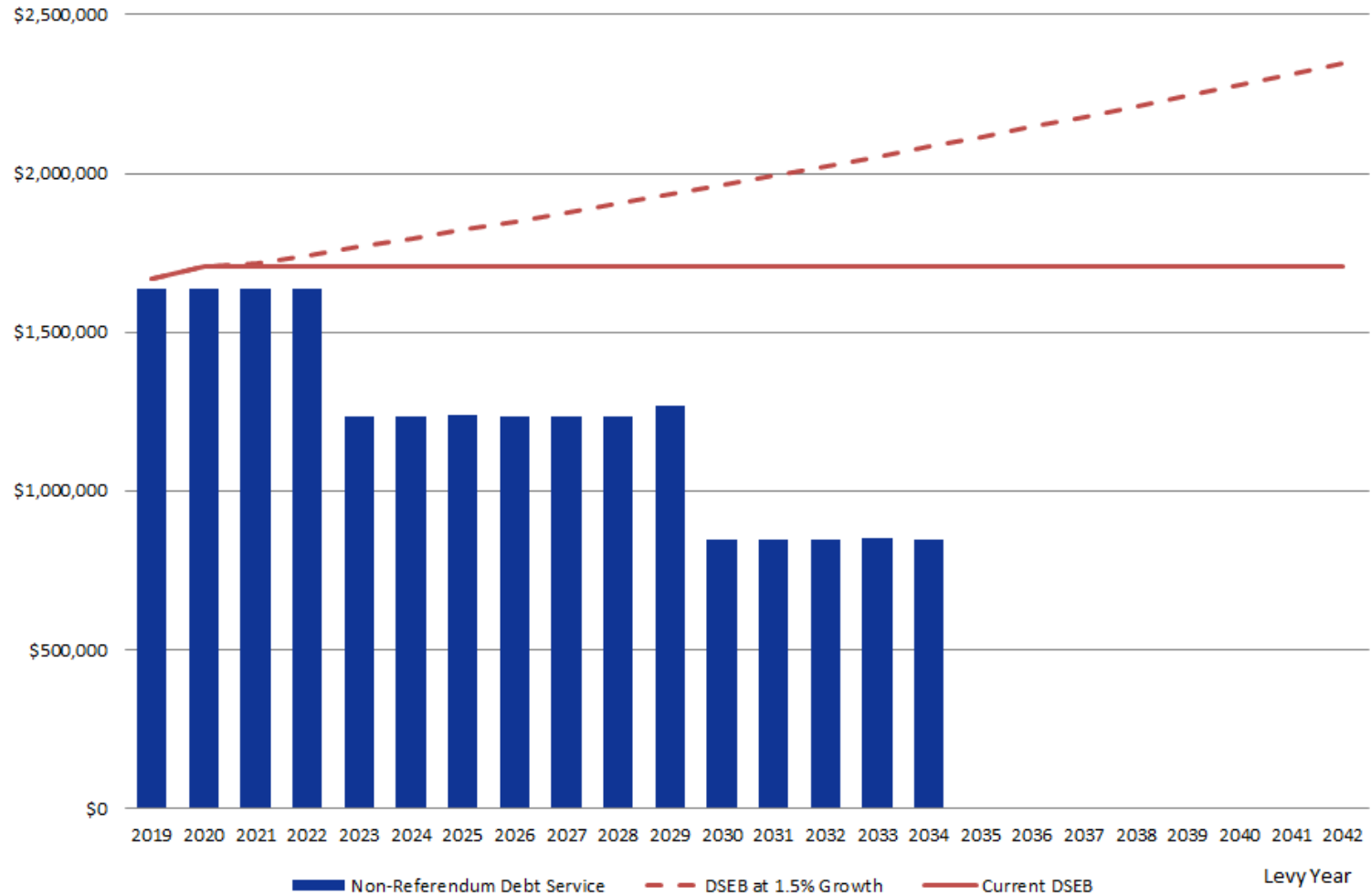
Current equalized assessed valuation (Including TIF)			\$690,242,851
Times the maximum educational fund tax rate	\$3.5000	x	3.50%
Equals			<u>\$24,158,500</u>
Plus the lesser of the actual amount of replacement taxes received by the District during 2020 or the estimated amount of replacement taxes to be received during 2021.		+	\$509,240
<i>Plus the total Evidence-Based Funding most recently received*</i>		+	<i>\$1,161,405</i>
Equals			<u>\$25,829,145</u>
Times 85%		x	85%
Equals			<u>\$21,954,773</u>
Less the greater of working cash fund bonds outstanding OR the amount presently to the credit of the working cash fund (including amounts loaned to other funds)		-	\$7,775,000
			Principal Outstanding
[(Assumes Working Cash Fund is Abated)]			
TOTAL (Authorized Issue Size)			<u>\$14,179,773</u>

**Pursuant to Public Act 101-0416.*



Existing Debt Service on Bonds

Existing Debt Service Against the DSEB





Existing Debt Service on Bonds

GO Bonds Debt Service

Levy Year	Fiscal Year	\$8,505,000 GO Limited School Bonds, Series 2015	\$4,235,000 GO Limited School Bonds, Series 2016	\$5,910,000 GO Limited Tax School Bonds, Series 2018	Capitalized Interest	Total	Non Referendum Debt Service Extension		5.0% County Loss/Cost Debt Service	EAV	Growth Rate	B&I Tax Rate
							Base Created W/1994 Levy (1)	Remaining Margin				
2017	2019	\$ 891,000	\$ 164,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,055,100	\$ 1,604,562	\$ 549,462	\$ 1,107,855	\$ 670,106,010	4.83%	0.1653
2018	2020	893,500	164,100	333,587	(156,287)	1,234,900	1,638,258	403,358	1,296,645	657,318,534	4.91%	0.1973
2019	2021	891,900	164,100	581,400	-	1,637,400	1,669,385	31,985	1,719,270	690,242,851	5.01%	0.2491
2020	2022	889,700	164,100	582,600	-	1,636,400	1,707,781	71,381	1,718,220	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2489
2021	2023	889,300	164,100	583,200	-	1,636,600	1,707,781	71,181	1,718,430	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2490
2022	2024	890,600	164,100	583,200	-	1,637,900	1,707,781	69,881	1,719,795	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2492
2023	2025	891,150	164,100	177,600	-	1,232,850	1,707,781	474,931	1,294,493	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1875
2024	2026	890,950	164,100	177,600	-	1,232,650	1,707,781	475,131	1,294,283	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1875
2025	2027	-	1,059,100	177,600	-	1,236,700	1,707,781	471,081	1,298,535	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1881
2026	2028	-	1,058,300	177,600	-	1,235,900	1,707,781	471,881	1,297,695	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1880
2027	2029	-	1,056,100	177,600	-	1,233,700	1,707,781	474,081	1,295,385	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1877
2028	2030	-	1,057,500	177,600	-	1,235,100	1,707,781	472,681	1,296,855	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1879
2029	2031	-	422,300	847,600	-	1,269,900	1,707,781	437,881	1,333,395	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1932
2030	2032	-	-	845,800	-	845,800	1,707,781	861,981	888,090	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1287
2031	2033	-	-	848,000	-	848,000	1,707,781	859,781	890,400	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1290
2032	2034	-	-	844,000	-	844,000	1,707,781	863,781	886,200	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1284
2033	2035	-	-	849,000	-	849,000	1,707,781	858,781	891,450	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1292
2034	2036	-	-	847,600	-	847,600	1,707,781	860,181	889,980	690,242,851	0.00%	0.1289
2035	2037	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,781	1,707,781	-	690,242,851	0.00%	0.0000
2036	2038	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,781	1,707,781	-	690,242,851	0.00%	0.0000
2037	2039	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,781	1,707,781	-	690,242,851	0.00%	0.0000
2038	2040	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,781	1,707,781	-	690,242,851	0.00%	0.0000
2039	2041	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,781	1,707,781	-	690,242,851	0.00%	0.0000
2040	2042	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,781	1,707,781	-	690,242,851	0.00%	0.0000
2041	2043	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,781	1,707,781	-	690,242,851	0.00%	0.0000
2042	2044	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,781	1,707,781	-	690,242,851	0.00%	0.0000
Total DS From Current FY:		\$ 5,343,600	\$ 5,637,900	\$ 8,478,000	\$ -	\$ 19,459,500			\$ 20,432,475			

(1) Pursuant to Public Act 96-0501, the District's DSEB will increase by the lesser of CPI or 5% each year starting with levy year 2009.

The applicable CPI increase has been applied to levy years 2009-2020, and assumed to be 0% per year thereafter.

If the District issues non-referendum bonds with debt service structured assuming a growing DSEB, it will need to pass resolutions, perhaps annually, to capture the additional DSEB levy available from CPI growth.

If the CPI growth is less than estimated on average, the District will have to pay debt service in excess of the DSEB from funds on hand.



Non-referendum GO Bonds Future DSEB Growth Considerations

- ▶ If the District chooses to structure a non-referendum bond issue assuming future DSEB growth, the following risks may cause the District to pay a portion of the non-referendum bond payments from its debt service and/or operating funds:
 - ▶ The State either temporarily freezes the DSEB for a period of years or permanently delinks it from CPI
 - ▶ The actual CPI is either initially lower than the growth assumption or is less than the compounded average over the term of the non-referendum bonds
 - ▶ The Board does not adopt and file a supplemental levy resolution to enable it to capture CPI each year



Non-referendum GO Bonds Future DSEB Growth Considerations

- ▶ Since untapped DSEB growth can be used to pay the annual interest payments on a future series of non-referendum bonds, the long term utilization of DSEB growth in a current plan of finance increases the probability that a taxable restructuring or the use of CABs will be needed to facilitate the issuance of a future series of non-referendum bonds
- ▶ The District would be utilizing future DSEB capacity, making it unavailable for future projects prioritized by future Boards



Preliminary Project Needs

Project	Estimated Cost	Estimated Completion	Total Estimated Cost for Projects Between 2021 and 2023	Total Estimated Cost for Projects After 2023 or Timing Unknown
NTDSE Project	1,009,787	2021		
Various Projects (Including Life Safety) \$2 Million per year for 5 years	6,000,000	2021 - 2023	7,009,787	
	4,000,000	2024 - 2025		
Courtyard Renovations, Parking Lot Improvements, and Construction of Outdoor Seating/Stage at Lincoln Hall	3,210,000	TBD		
6 New Classrooms at Rutledge and Todd Halls	6,800,000	TBD		14,010,000
Total Estimated Cost	\$21,019,787			



IRS Spend Down Requirements for Tax-Exempt Bond Proceeds

▶ Expenditure Test

- ▶ This test is met if at least 85 percent of the net sale proceeds of the issue are allocated to expenditures on the capital projects within three years of the issue date

▶ Time Test: 5% within Six Months

- ▶ This test is met if the issuer incurs a substantial binding obligation to a third party to expend at least 5 percent of the net sale proceeds of the issue on the capital projects within six months of the issue date

▶ Due Diligence Test

- ▶ This test is met if there is a reasonable expectation to proceed with due diligence to allocate the net sale proceeds to expenditures and complete the capital projects (i.e. do not wait until the last six months of the three year period to spend a majority of the money)



Preliminary Financing Plan

Bonds Sold in March of 2021 (current rates plus 0.50%)

- ▶ Approximately \$7 million of Working Cash Bonds
 - ▶ NTDSE Project Share
 - ▶ \$6 million for projects to be completed by March of 2024
- ▶ Small taxable restructuring to make room for Series 2021 bonds

Bonds Sold in 2024 (current rates plus 1.50%)

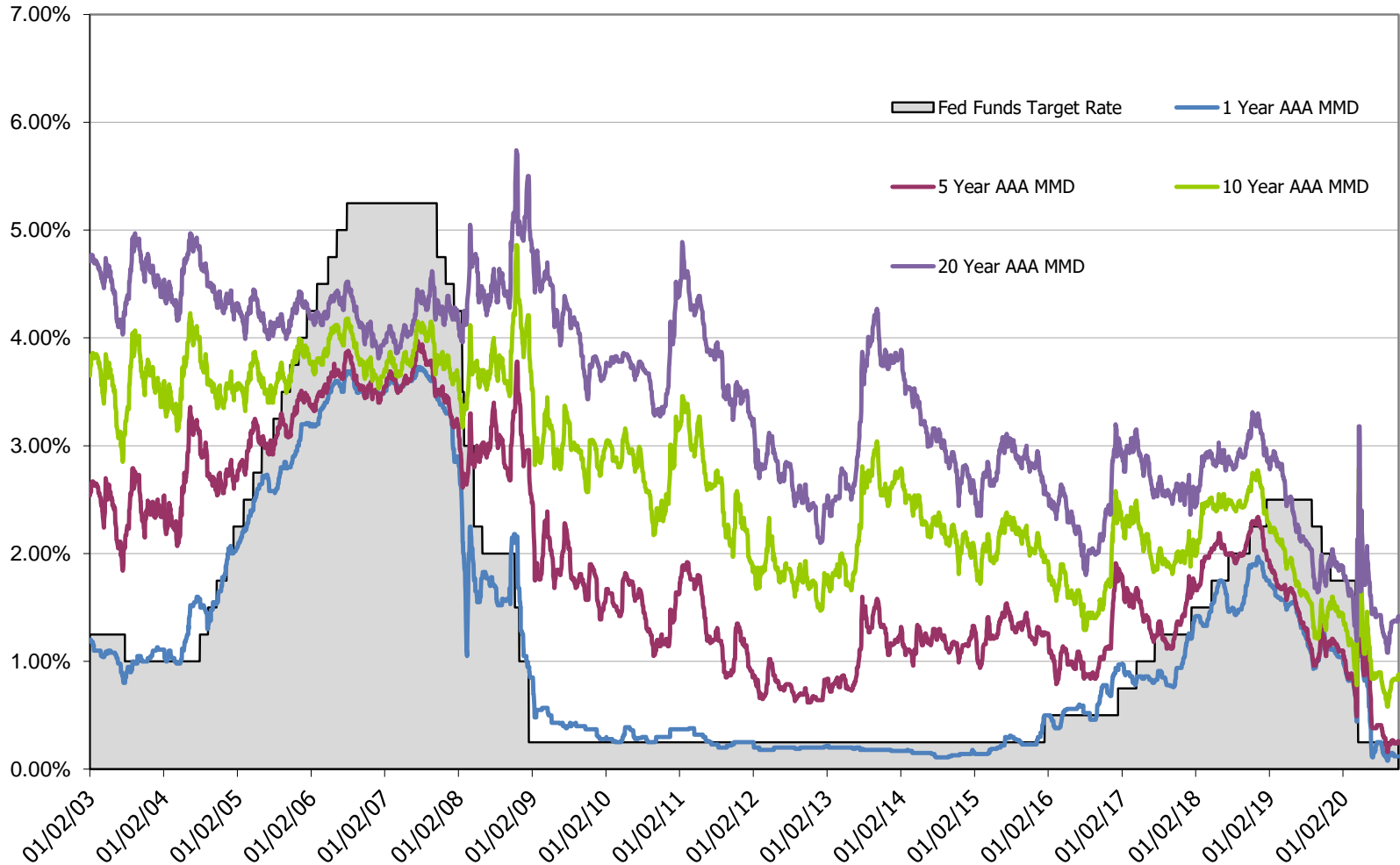
- ▶ Maximum Working Cash bond proceeds, along with a tax-exempt refunding of the District's callable Series 2016 Bonds

Scenarios prepared with and without DSEB growth



Historical Tax-Exempt Interest Rates

Fed Funds Target Rate vs. MMD

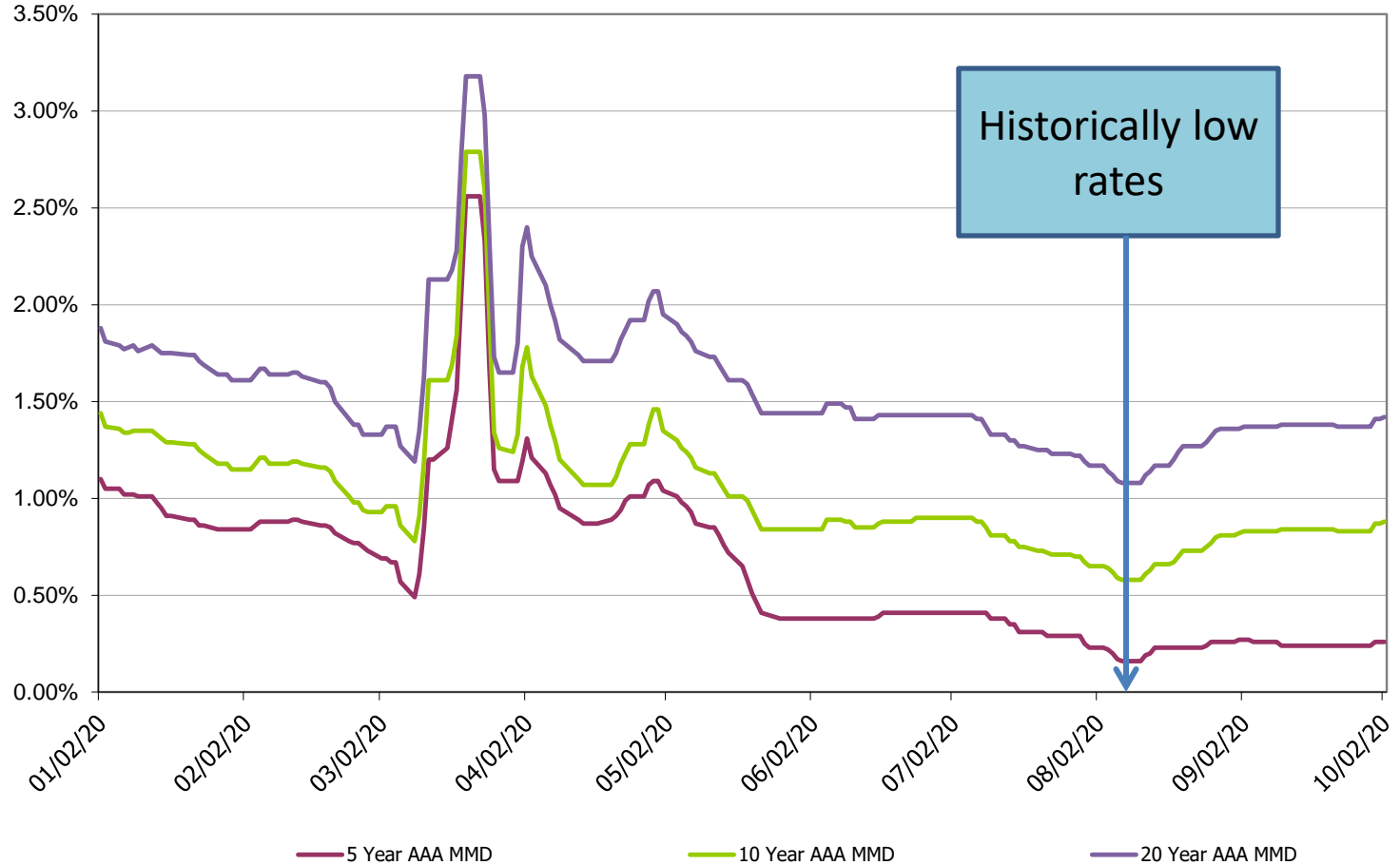


*The Municipal Market Data "MMD" is a AAA municipal bond market index produced by TM3. As of October 2, 2020



Historical Tax-Exempt Interest Rates since January 1, 2020

MMD Bond Index
January 2020 - Current

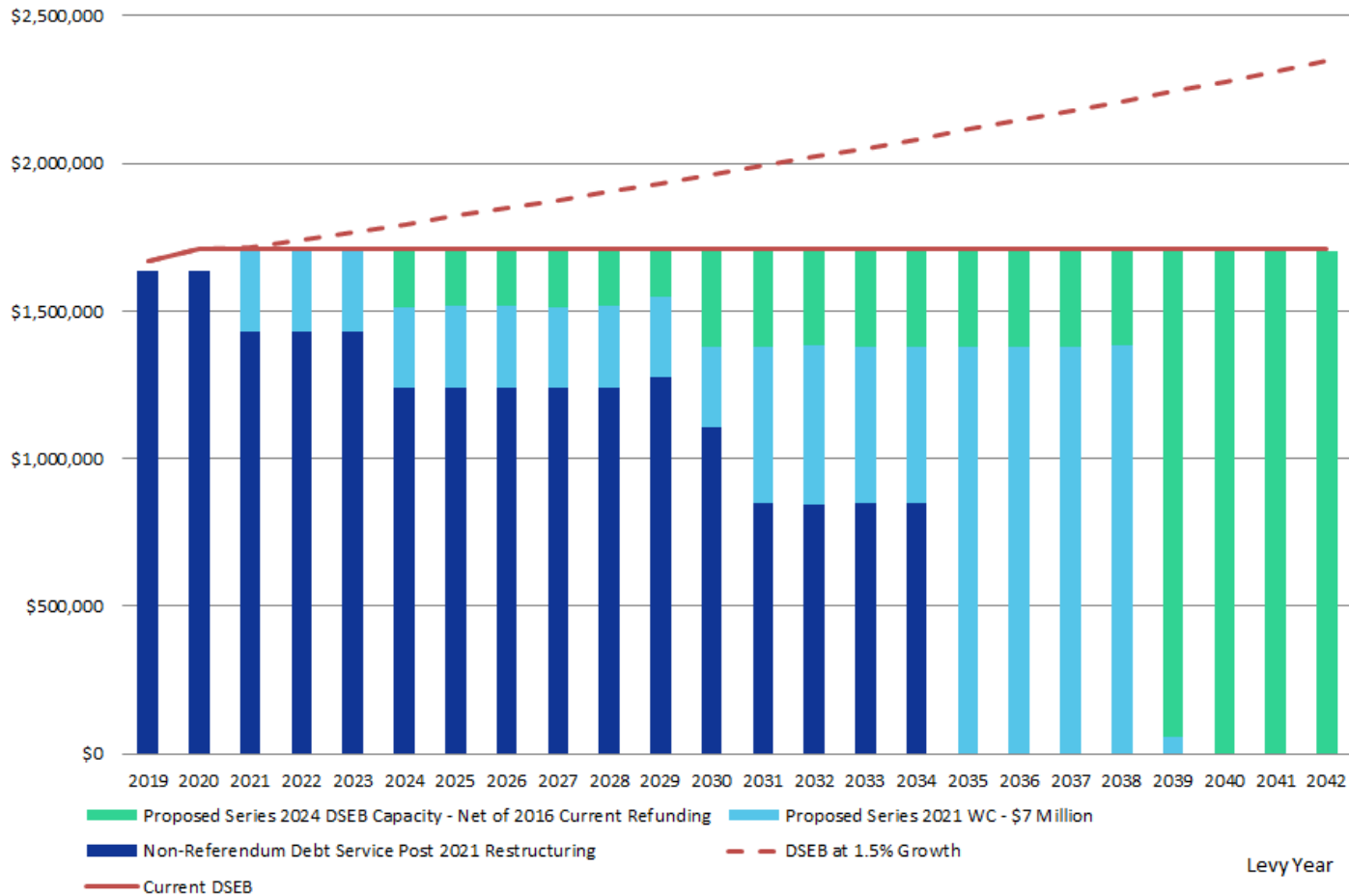


*The Municipal Market Data "MMD" is a AAA municipal bond market index produced by TM3. As of October 2, 2020



Scenario 1: 2021 and 2024 Bonds with No DSEB Growth

DSEB Bonds Issued in 2021 and 2014 - No annual DSEB Growth



2021 Proceeds: \$7,009,787

Estimated 2024 Proceeds: \$6,165,000



Scenario 1: 2021 and 2024 Bonds with No DSEB Growth

GO Bonds Debt Service															
Levy Year	Fiscal Year	\$8,505,000 GO Limited School Bonds, Series 2015	\$4,235,000 GO Limited School Bonds, Series 2016	\$5,910,000 GO Limited Tax School Bonds, Series 2018	Proposed Restructuring of 2015 Bonds [Est. Change in DS] (2)	Proposed \$7,000,000 GO LTD School Bonds, Series 2021 (2)	Proposed GO LTD School Bonds, Series 2024 (3)	Proposed Tax-Exempt Refunding School Bonds, Series 2024 [Est. Change in DS] (3)	Capitalized Interest	Non Referendum Debt Service Extension Base Created		5.0% County Loss/Cost Debt Service		Growth Rate	B&I Tax Rate
										W/1994 Levy	Remaining Margin	Loss/Cost Debt Service	EAV		
									Total	(1)					
2017	2019	\$ 894,000	\$ 164,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,056,100	\$ 1,604,662	\$ 549,462	\$ 1,107,855	\$ 670,106,040	4.83%	0.1663
2018	2020	893,500	164,100	333,587	-	-	-	(156,287)	1,234,900	1,638,258	403,358	1,296,645	667,318,534	4.91%	0.1973
2019	2021	891,900	164,100	581,400	-	-	-	-	1,637,400	1,669,385	31,985	1,719,270	690,242,851	5.01%	0.2491
2020	2022	889,700	164,100	582,600	-	-	-	-	1,636,400	1,707,781	71,381	1,718,220	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2489
2021	2023	889,300	164,100	583,200	(204,410)	274,500	-	-	1,706,690	1,707,781	1,091	1,792,025	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2596
2022	2024	890,600	164,100	583,200	(208,410)	274,500	-	-	1,703,990	1,707,781	3,791	1,789,190	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2592
2023	2025	891,150	164,100	177,600	197,890	274,500	-	-	1,705,240	1,707,781	2,541	1,790,502	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2594
2024	2026	890,950	164,100	177,600	5,610	274,500	158,133	34,522	1,705,416	1,707,781	2,365	1,790,686	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2594
2025	2027	-	1,059,100	177,600	5,610	274,500	303,325	(115,100)	1,705,035	1,707,781	2,746	1,790,287	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2594
2026	2028	-	1,058,300	177,600	5,610	274,500	303,325	(115,500)	1,703,835	1,707,781	3,946	1,789,027	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2592
2027	2029	-	1,056,100	177,600	5,610	274,500	303,325	(110,700)	1,706,435	1,707,781	1,346	1,791,757	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2596
2028	2030	-	1,057,500	177,600	5,610	274,500	303,325	(115,900)	1,702,635	1,707,781	5,146	1,787,767	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2590
2029	2031	-	422,300	847,600	5,610	274,500	303,325	(150,700)	1,702,635	1,707,781	5,146	1,787,767	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2590
2030	2032	-	-	845,800	260,610	274,500	303,325	22,000	1,706,235	1,707,781	1,546	1,791,547	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2596
2031	2033	-	-	848,000	-	529,500	303,325	22,000	1,702,825	1,707,781	4,956	1,787,966	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2590
2032	2034	-	-	844,000	-	538,025	303,325	22,000	1,707,350	1,707,781	431	1,792,718	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2597
2033	2035	-	-	849,000	-	530,650	303,325	22,000	1,704,975	1,707,781	2,806	1,790,224	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2594
2034	2036	-	-	847,600	-	533,050	303,325	22,000	1,705,975	1,707,781	1,806	1,791,274	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2595
2035	2037	-	-	-	-	1,379,775	303,325	22,000	1,705,100	1,707,781	2,681	1,790,355	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2594
2036	2038	-	-	-	-	1,377,800	303,325	22,000	1,703,125	1,707,781	4,656	1,788,281	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2591
2037	2039	-	-	-	-	1,378,575	303,325	22,000	1,703,900	1,707,781	3,881	1,789,095	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2592
2038	2040	-	-	-	-	1,381,875	303,325	22,000	1,707,200	1,707,781	581	1,792,560	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2597
2039	2041	-	-	-	-	57,475	1,223,325	422,000	1,702,800	1,707,781	4,981	1,787,940	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2590
2040	2042	-	-	-	-	-	1,702,725	-	1,702,725	1,707,781	5,056	1,787,861	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2590
2041	2043	-	-	-	-	-	1,702,975	-	1,702,975	1,707,781	4,806	1,788,124	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2591
2042	2044	-	-	-	-	-	1,703,825	-	1,703,825	1,707,781	3,956	1,789,016	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2592
Total DS From															
Current FY:		\$ 5,343,600	\$ 5,637,900	\$ 8,478,000	\$ 79,340	\$ 10,451,725	\$ 10,737,533	\$ 46,622	\$ -	\$ 40,774,721		\$ 42,813,457			
					Est. Proceeds: \$	7,009,787	\$	6,165,000							

(1) Pursuant to Public Act 96-0501, the District's DSEB will increase by the lesser of CPI or 5% each year starting with levy year 2009.

The applicable CPI increase has been applied to levy years 2009-2020, and assumed to be 0% per year thereafter.

If the District issues non-referendum bonds with debt service structured assuming a growing DSEB, it will need to pass resolutions, perhaps annually, to capture the additional DSEB levy available from CPI growth.

If the CPI growth is less than estimated on average, the District will have to pay debt service in excess of the DSEB from funds on hand.

(2) Rates based upon market conditions as of September 30, 2020 and recent bond sales which PMA believes to be accurate and reliable, plus 0.50%. Estimated TIC = 2.99%.

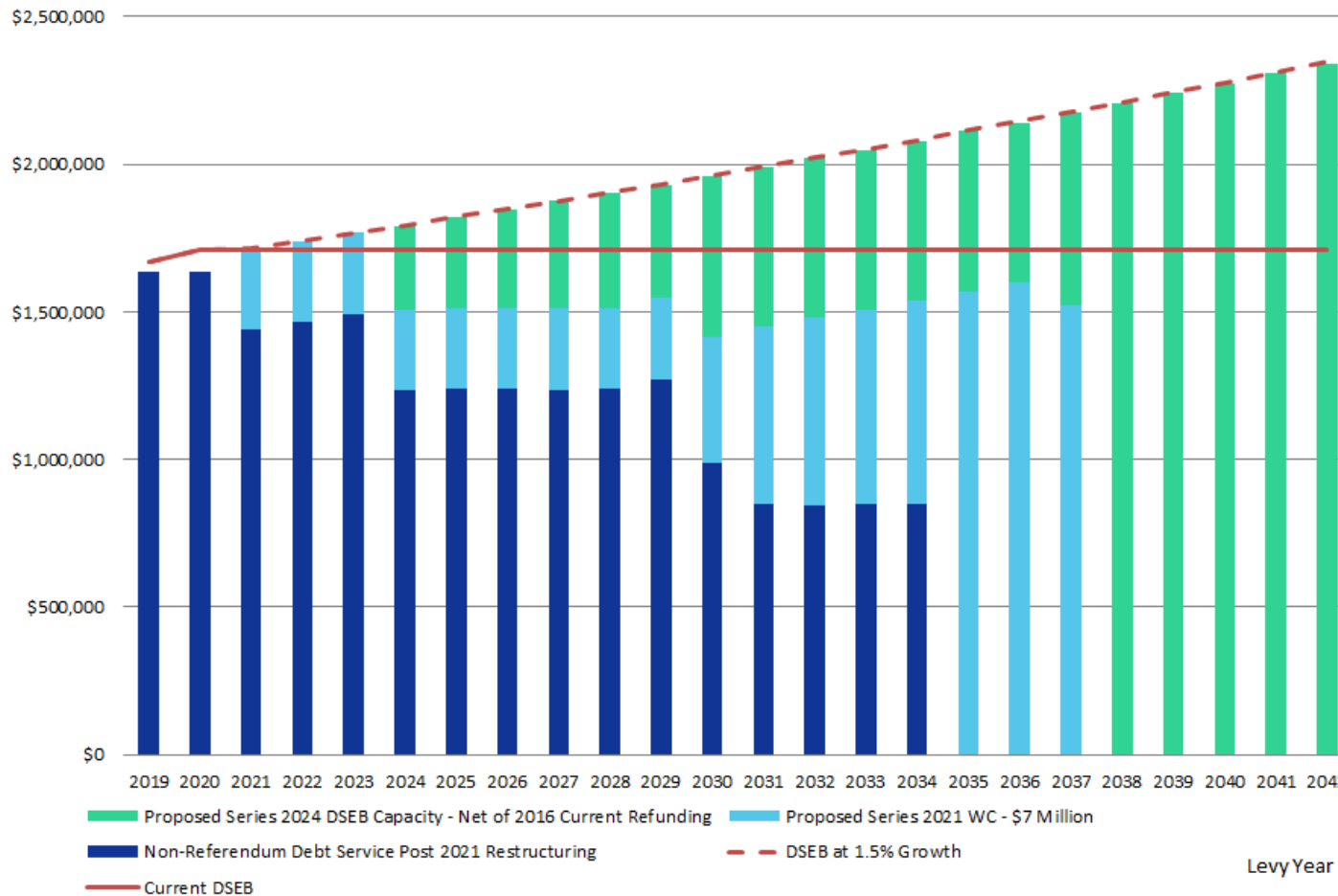
(3) Rates based upon market conditions as of September 30, 2020 and recent bond sales which PMA believes to be accurate and reliable, plus 1.50%. Estimated TIC = 4.15%.

NOTE: Scenarios where a greater portion of the overall debt is issued in advance of the expenditures of the proceeds will likely result in higher fees earned by the investment manager of the debt proceeds.



Scenario 2: 2021 and 2024 Bonds with 1.50% Annual DSEB Growth

DSEB Bonds Issued in 2021 and 2024 - 1.50% annual DSEB Growth



2021 Proceeds: \$7,009,787

Estimated 2024 Proceeds: \$10,345,000



Scenario 2: 2021 and 2024 Bonds with 1.50% Annual DSEB Growth

GO Bonds Debt Service

Levy Year	Fiscal Year	GO Bonds			Proposed Taxable		Proposed Exempt Refunding		Capitalized		Non Referendum Debt Service Extension		5.0% County Loss/Cost Debt Service EAV	Growth Rate	B&I Tax Rate	
		Limited School Bonds, Series 2015	GO Limited School Bonds, Series 2016	GO Limited Tax School Bonds, Series 2018	Restructuring of 2015 Bonds [Est. Change in DS] (2)	Proposed GO LTD School Bonds, Series 2021 (2)	Proposed GO LTD School Bonds, Series 2024 [Est. Change in DS] (3)	Interest	Total	W/1994 Levy (1)	Remaining Margin					
2017	2019	\$ 891,000	\$ 164,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1.83%	0.1653	
2018	2020	893,500	164,100	333,587	-	-	-	-	(156,287)	1,055,100	1,604,562	549,462	1,107,855	670,106,040	1.91%	0.1973
2019	2021	891,900	164,100	581,400	-	-	-	-	-	1,637,400	1,669,385	31,985	1,719,270	690,242,851	5.01%	0.2491
2020	2022	889,700	164,100	582,600	-	-	-	-	-	1,636,400	1,707,781	71,381	1,718,220	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2489
2021	2023	889,300	164,100	583,200	(194,810)	273,375	-	-	-	1,715,165	1,716,320	1,155	1,800,923	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2609
2022	2024	890,600	164,100	583,200	(174,110)	273,375	-	-	-	1,737,165	1,742,064	4,899	1,824,023	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2643
2023	2025	891,150	164,100	177,600	261,140	273,375	-	-	-	1,767,365	1,768,195	830	1,855,733	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2689
2024	2026	890,950	164,100	177,600	3,080	273,375	246,877	36,309	-	1,792,291	1,794,718	2,428	1,881,905	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2726
2025	2027	-	1,059,100	177,600	3,080	273,375	509,025	(203,625)	-	1,818,555	1,821,639	3,084	1,909,483	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2766
2026	2028	-	1,058,300	177,600	3,080	273,375	509,025	(175,425)	-	1,845,955	1,848,964	3,009	1,938,253	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2808
2027	2029	-	1,056,100	177,600	3,080	273,375	509,025	(143,025)	-	1,876,155	1,876,698	543	1,969,963	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2854
2028	2030	-	1,057,500	177,600	3,080	273,375	509,025	(116,625)	-	1,903,955	1,904,849	894	1,999,153	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2896
2029	2031	-	422,300	847,600	3,080	273,375	509,025	(126,025)	-	1,929,355	1,933,421	4,066	2,025,823	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2935
2030	2032	-	-	845,800	143,080	428,375	509,025	31,075	-	1,957,355	1,962,423	5,068	2,055,223	690,242,851	0.00%	0.2978
2031	2033	-	-	848,000	-	601,400	509,025	31,075	-	1,989,500	1,991,859	2,359	2,088,975	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3026
2032	2034	-	-	844,000	-	636,325	509,025	31,075	-	2,020,425	2,021,737	1,312	2,121,446	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3073
2033	2035	-	-	849,000	-	659,000	509,025	31,075	-	2,048,100	2,052,063	3,963	2,150,505	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3116
2034	2036	-	-	847,600	-	689,875	509,025	31,075	-	2,077,575	2,082,844	5,269	2,181,454	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3160
2035	2037	-	-	-	-	1,568,500	514,025	31,075	-	2,113,600	2,114,087	487	2,219,280	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3215
2036	2038	-	-	-	-	1,601,625	508,750	31,075	-	2,141,450	2,145,798	4,348	2,248,523	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3258
2037	2039	-	-	-	-	1,520,475	623,750	31,075	-	2,175,300	2,177,985	2,685	2,284,065	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3309
2038	2040	-	-	-	-	-	1,612,425	596,075	-	2,208,500	2,210,655	2,155	2,318,925	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3360
2039	2041	-	-	-	-	-	2,241,375	-	-	2,241,375	2,243,814	2,439	2,353,444	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3410
2040	2042	-	-	-	-	-	2,272,375	-	-	2,272,375	2,277,472	5,097	2,385,994	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3457
2041	2043	-	-	-	-	-	2,311,225	-	-	2,311,225	2,311,634	409	2,426,786	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3516
2042	2044	-	-	-	-	-	2,342,100	-	-	2,342,100	2,346,308	4,208	2,459,205	690,242,851	0.00%	0.3563
Total DS From Current FY:		\$ 5,343,600	\$ 5,637,900	\$ 8,478,000	\$ 53,780	\$ 10,165,950	\$ 17,763,152	\$ 116,259	\$ -	\$ 47,558,641			\$ 49,936,573			
					Est. Proceeds:	\$ 7,009,787	\$ 10,345,000									

(1) Pursuant to Public Act 96-0501, the District's DSEB will increase by the lesser of CPI or 5% each year starting with levy year 2009.

The applicable CPI increase has been applied to levy years 2009-2020, and assumed to be 0.50% for levy year 2021 and 1.50% per year thereafter.

If the District issues non-referendum bonds with debt service structured assuming a growing DSEB, it will need to pass resolutions, perhaps annually, to capture the additional DSEB levy available from CPI growth.

If the CPI growth is less than estimated on average, the District will have to pay debt service in excess of the DSEB from funds on hand.

(2) Rates based upon market conditions as of September 30, 2020 and recent bond sales which PMA believes to be accurate and reliable, plus 0.50%. Estimated TIC = 2.90%.

(3) Rates based upon market conditions as of September 30, 2020 and recent bond sales which PMA believes to be accurate and reliable, plus 1.50%. Estimated TIC = 4.12%.

NOTE: Scenarios where a greater portion of the overall debt is issued in advance of the expenditures of the proceeds will likely result in higher fees earned by the investment manager of the debt proceeds.



Scenario Summary

	No DSEB Growth	1.50% Annual DSEB Growth
Bond Proceeds in 2021	\$7,009,787*	\$7,009,787**
Bond Proceeds in 2024	6,165,000***	10,345,000***
Estimated Total Bond Proceeds	\$13,174,787	\$17,354,787
Series 2021 - Final Maturity	Levy Year 2039	Levy Year 2037
Series 2024 - Final Maturity	Levy Year 2042	Levy Year 2042

* Rates based upon market conditions as of September 30, 2020 and recent bond sales which PMA believes to be accurate and reliable, plus 0.50%. Estimated TIC = 2.99%.

** Rates based upon market conditions as of September 30, 2020 and recent bond sales which PMA believes to be accurate and reliable, plus 0.50%. Estimated TIC = 2.90%.

*** Rates based upon market conditions as of September 30, 2020 and recent bond sales which PMA believes to be accurate and reliable, plus 1.50%. Estimated TIC = 4.15%.

*** Rates based upon market conditions as of September 30, 2020 and recent bond sales which PMA believes to be accurate and reliable, plus 1.50%. Estimated TIC = 4.12%.



Disclaimer

The information contained herein is solely intended to suggest/discuss potentially applicable financing applications and is not intended to be a specific buy/sell recommendation, nor is it an official confirmation of terms. Any terms discussed herein are preliminary until confirmed in a definitive written agreement.

The analysis or information presented herein is based upon hypothetical projections and/or past performance that have certain limitations. No representation is made that it is accurate or complete or that any results indicated will be achieved. In no way is past performance indicative of future results. Changes to any prices, levels, or assumptions contained herein may have a material impact on results. Any estimates or assumptions contained herein represent our best judgment as of the date indicated and are subject to change without notice. Examples are merely representative and are not meant to be all-inclusive.

The information set forth herein was gathered from sources which we believe, but do not guarantee, to be accurate. Neither the information, nor any options expressed, constitute a solicitation by us for purposes of sale or purchase of any securities or commodities. Investment/financing decisions by market participants should not be based on this information.

You should consider certain economic risks (and other legal, tax, and accounting consequences) prior to entering into any type of transaction with PMA Securities, LLC or PMA Financial Network, LLC. It is imperative that any prospective client perform its own research and due diligence, independent of us or our affiliates, to determine suitability of the proposed transaction with respect to the aforementioned potential economic risks and legal, tax, and accounting consequences. Our analyses are not and do not purport to be appraisals of the assets, or business of the District or any other entity. PMA makes no representations as to the actual value which may be received in connection with a transaction nor the legal, tax, or accounting effects of consummating a transaction. PMA cannot be relied upon to provide legal, tax, or accounting advice. You should seek out independent and qualified legal, tax, and accounting advice from outside sources. This information has been prepared for informational and educational purposes and does not constitute a solicitation to purchase or sell securities, which may be done only after client suitability is reviewed and determined.

Securities, public finance and institutional brokerage services are offered through PMA Securities, LLC. PMA Securities, LLC is a broker-dealer and municipal advisor registered with the SEC and MSRB, and is a member of FINRA and SIPC. PMA Asset Management, LLC, an SEC registered investment adviser, provides investment advisory services to local government investment pools. All other products and services are provided by PMA Financial Network, LLC. PMA Financial Network, LLC, PMA Securities, LLC and PMA Asset Management, LLC (collectively "PMA") are under common ownership. Securities and public finance services offered through PMA Securities, LLC are available in CA, CO, FL, IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, MO, NE, OH, OK, PA, SD, TX and WI. This document is not an offer of services available in any state other than those listed above, has been prepared for informational and educational purposes only and does not constitute a solicitation to purchase or sell securities, which may be done only after client suitability is reviewed and determined. All investments mentioned herein may have varying levels of risk, and may not be suitable for every investor. For more information, please visit us at www.pmanetwork.com. For institutional use only.

© 2020 PMA Securities, LLC



Finance Committee Meeting

DATE: October 22, 2020

TOPIC: District Finance Update

PREPARED BY: Courtney Whited

Recommended for:

Action

Discussion

Information

Purpose/Background:

To provide the Finance Committee an update on ongoing Districtwide project(s)

1. The District will begin the bid process for seasonal landscaping. The current contract with Contour Landscaping, Inc. expires December 1, 2020 without the possibility to extend.
2. The transportation contract with First Student, Inc. expires at the end of the 2021 school year. The Business Office will begin working on a transportation contract.